Melociy

DECEMBER 6. 1969

s weekly

SINAINA TO SING

WITH COUNT BASIE BAND

FRANK SINATRA and the Count Basie Orchestra are to team up for two London charity shows.

The concerts will be at the Royal Festival Hall on May 7 and 8.

The Harold Davison office, who have fixed the shows, will not be announcing the benefiting charities, the price of the tickets or the date the box office will open until

after the New Year.

This will be the first time Sinatra and Basie have appeared together in Britain although they have worked, and recorded, together in the States.

It will also be Sinatra's first public performances in Britain since 1962 when he did three charity concerts.

As reported last week, the Basie Orchestra will also be playing dates in Britain with Tony Bennett, plus solo concerts. The tour with Tony Bennett opens at Manchester's Free Trade Hall on Saturday, May 9. The tour continues at Leicester's De Montfort Hall (10) and Colston Hall, Bristol (19).

Bennett and Basie will also give five London concerts, among them the Royal Festival Hall on May 16.



the most outspoken series ever

- ABOUT his relationship with the other Beatles
- ABOUT handing back his MBE
- ABOUT refusing the Royal Variety
 Performance
- ABOUT writing songs with
 Paul McCartney

STARTS TODAY ON CENTRE PAGES

CHICAGO

SINATRA: charity shows

NDEPTH

TURN TO PAGE 13

1	(1)	SUGAR, SUGAR Archies, RCA
2	(6)	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY
		Charle Minoriae Commission Commission
3	- 175	RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN
	1.1	
4	(2)	(CALL ME) NUMBER ONE Kenny Rogers and the 1st Edition, Reprise OH WELL Tremeloes, CBS
5	(3)	OH WELL Tremeloes, CBS
6	(4)	OH WELL SOMETHING MELTING POT
7		DE LEE BUILDING
- 8	(8)	SWEET DREAM
9	(9)	SWEET DREAM RETURN OF DJANGO WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff, Trojan
10	(5)	WONDERFUL WORLD, BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Jimmy Cliff Troisn
11	1000	Holf Harris Callinghia
12	(11)	Frank Sinatra Ronnica
13	(19)	Force bort Humanrdinal Dans
15	(14)	LIQUIDATUR Horry I and All Chang Train
10	(10)	WITH DUES IT TAKE
16	(17)	GREEN BIVED Jnr Walker and the All Stars, Tamla Motown
17	(12)	GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty
18	(26)	COLD TURKEY ONION SONG Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, Tamla Motown
19	(-)	SUSPICIOUS MINDS Elvis Presley, RCA
20	(20)	BILJO Clodagh Rodgers, RCA
21	(29)	LEAVIN' DURHAM TOWN Roger Whittaker, Columbia
LL	(10)	ROBOUT S CHILD Karen Young Major Minor
43	(12)	HE AIN I HEAVY HE'S MY BROTHER Hollies Parlophone
24	(-)	LOVE IS ALL Malcolm Roberts Major Minor
25	(23)	LONG SHOT (KICK THE BUCKET) Pioneers, Trojan
20	(10)	DELIA LADY log Cocker Possi Zananhana
21	(24)	I MISS YOU BABY Mary Johnson, Tamla Motown
20	121)	IERESA Ion Dolon Puo
30	1-3	LONELINESS Des O'Connor, Columbia TRACY Cuff Links MCA
30	(-)	THACY Cuff Links, MCA

pop 30 publishers

Welback 2 Jobeta Carlin; 3 Southern, 4 Gale; thern Songs, 18 Jobeta/Carlin, 19 London Tree.

9 Financial Music, 6 Harnsenge, 7 Cockeway 8

Chinalis 9 Island/B & C. 10 Island; 11 Human 23 Cyril Shene, 24 Donne, 25 Blue Mountain, 29

Derowalli 12 Ambassador; 13 Donned; 14 Island/ Alan Keen, 27 Jobeta/Carlin, 28 Sheftesbury; 29

8 & C. 15 Jobeta/Carlin, 16 Jondora, 17 Nor- Music Associates; 30 Peter Maurice.

top twenty albums

	100	ARREY POAD Beatles Austr	
2	23	ABBEY ROAD Beatles Apple TAMLA MOTOWN CHARTBUSTERS Vol 3 Various Artists Tamle Motown	11 (9) TOM JONES IN LAS
- 5	(3)	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN Johnny	12 (-) TO OUR CHILDREN'S REN Moody Blues
	1000	THE BEST OF THE CREAM Creem	13 (14) HAIR London Cast
		Polydor	14 (13) SSSSH Ten Years At 15 (10) THROUGH THE PAST
7	(17)	UMMAGUMMA Pink Floyd Hervest	16 (12) OLIVER Soundtrack
	(6)	THE BEST OF THE BEE GEES Bee Gees	17 (16) TURNING POINT John
		Polydor	19 (-) THE COUNTRY SIDE
10	(5)	THEN PLAY ON Fleetwood Mec Reprise	20 (19) STAND UP Jethro Tu

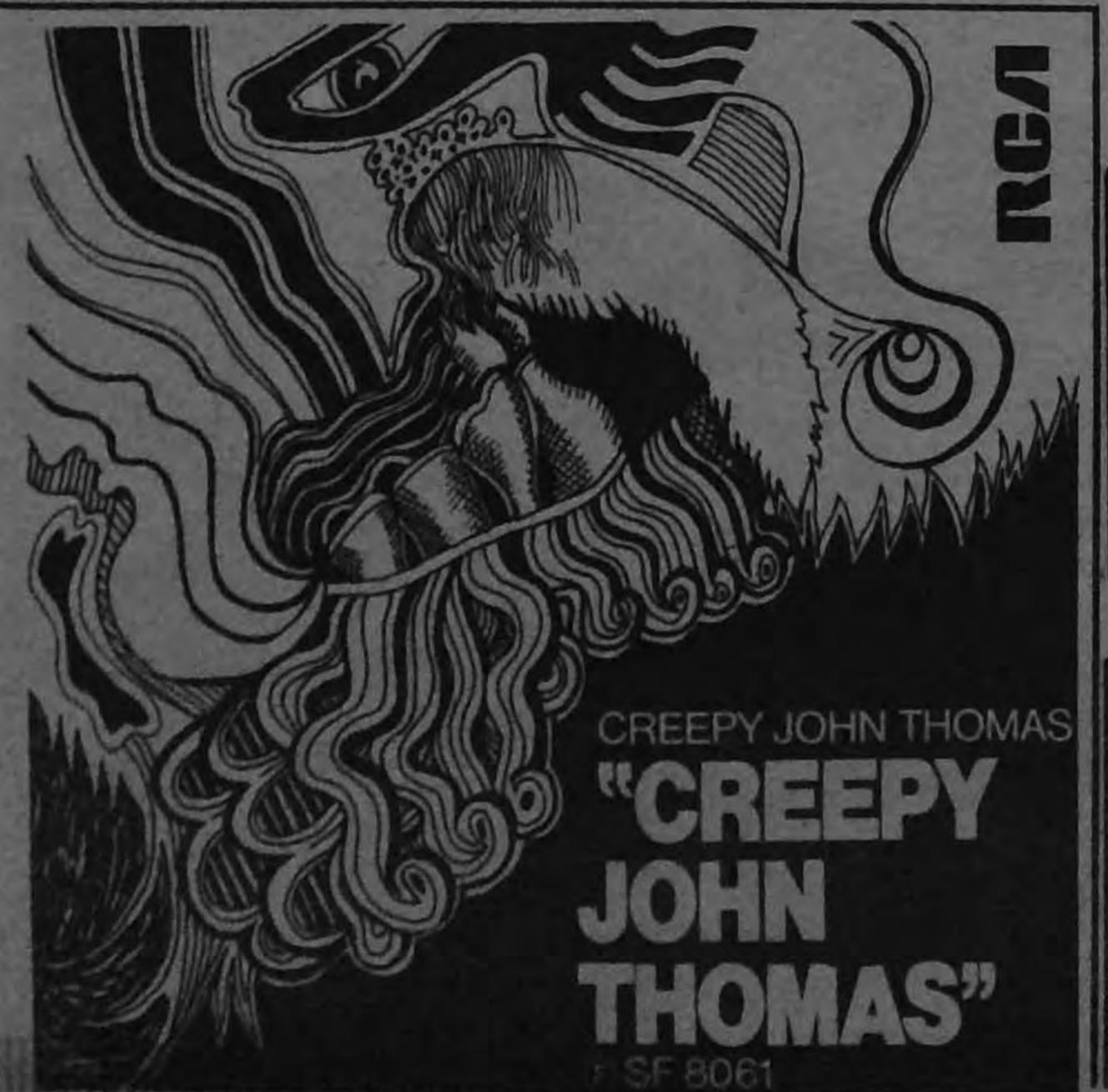
u.s. top ten

		As listed by	"Cashbox "
12	CELL	COME TOGETHER	Beatles Apple
2	131	AND WHEN I DIE	Blood, Sweat and Tears
			Columbia

5 (2) WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension

6 (10) LEAVING ON A JET PLANE Peter, Paul 7 (9) FORTUNATE SON Creedence Clearwater 8 (-) HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond UNI
9 (8) ELI'S COMING Three Dog Night Dunhill

10 (6) SOMETHING Beatles



NEW YORK, Tuesday. Tim Buckley, Captain Beefheart, Tommy Roe and Tiny Tim are all visiting Britain in the New Year (reports Ren Grevatt).

Tim Buckley is due for a month from February 12; Captain Beefheart returns for a month on March 3; Tommy Roe makes another British visit in February; and Tiny Tim returns in March or April.

QUATERMASS

for Harvest.

January.

Island

Deram

Decco

Apple

Polydor

Threshold

EGAS Tom Jones

CHILDREN'S CHILD-

DARKLY Rolling

OF JIM REEVES

bnalal

QUATERMASS are to tour Swiss and German clubs in January, and Scandinavia in February. The group are

currently recording an album

Their future dates include

London's Speakeasy (December 3), Marquee (6), Blaises (8), Lyceum (14) and Mothers, Erdington (27).

NEW YORK, Tuesday, Joe Cocker, in New York last

week to play the Fillmore with Fleetwood Mac and King

Crimson, has been booked for

the MIDEM Convention in

Carr, who makes another

European jaunt in January

MIDEM may also star Vikki

COCKER DATE



BUCKLEY here in February

Moodies

MOODY BLUES returned from a sell-out concert tour of America this week to start a new British tour.

Dates set for the tour include: Manchester Odeon (December 5), Newcastle Odeon (6), Usher Hall, Edinburgh (7), Colston Hall, Bristol (11), Royal Albert Hall, London (12), Gaumont, Southampton Birmingham, (13) and

Odeon (14). Touring with the group will be Trapeze and Timon, the first two artists signed to the Moody's new label Threshold.

a 40-minute programme on Glenn Miller in the Midweek

Portrait series on Thursday, December 11 on Radio Four.

AUGER TOUR

BRIAN AUGER and the Trinity fly to Switzerland on Saturday (6) for a concert in

Montreux with Chicago. Brian goes to the States for three days of business discussions on December 7 and starts a ten-day French tour with a concert in aid of UNICEF in Paris on December 11. The group tours Austria from January 10 to 20 and goes to Sweden from January 24 to 27 before starting a six-week American tour on February 26.

MILLER TRIBUTE

TO MARK the 25th anniversary of the wartime death on December 15 of Glenn Miller, deejay Alan Dell will introduce three special broadcasts on December 13, 20 and 27 on Radio Two.

Devoted to the Glenn Miller sound, they will be featured in Alan's Big Band Sound series. Alan will also feature

In this show, Alan will introduce established Miller recordings, plus Voice Of American recordings not generally well known in Britain.

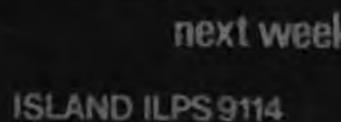
STAR RECORDS proudly present

Washington

with his new record: Apolla 12 We are the star records looking for new latent. Office open from Monday to Friday from 10-5 o'clack.

Please phone for any information TEL, 607 6573 Miss Christine O'Keeffe







THE ONLY COMPLETE SERVICE IN ENGLAND

SHEET MUSIC . ORCHESTRATIONS . STAGE BAND ARRANGEMENTS . ORGAN MUSIC . GUITAR TUTORS . GUITAR SOLOS & ALBUMS FOLK ALBUMS . BUSKING ALBUMS

Begwee around our complete stock of albums, including THE BEATLES . ROLLING STONES . DONOVAN BEE GEES . DYLAN . JIMI HENDRIX . THE WHO CREAM-SOUL-C.&W.PRESLEY SHADOWS, ETC. ACCORDION MUSIC . INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

Send 2y 6 for our complete 58-page Catalogue of all the groups - and yest our Showrooms in the West End - (Frade or quines invited)

MONO CP 10 INCLUDING TRACKS NEVER ISSUED ON LP BEFORE

Decca House Albert Embankment London SE1



ALEX HARVEY Midnight Moses TF 1063

SHIRLEY & JOHNNY Forever is a long long time BF 1828

BILL KENWRIGHT Sugar Man



tontana

and take one into

161 Fleet St. London, EC4 Telephone: 01-353 5011 EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jack Hutton ASSISTANT EDITOR Bob Dawbarn

NEWS EDITOR Laurie Henshaw CHIEF SUB EDITOR Bill Walker

STAFFMEN

Max Jones Chris Hayes Chris Welch Royston Eldridge Alan Lewis Richard Williams Jeremy Gilbert

ADVERTISEMENT DIRECTOR Peter Wilkinson ADVERTISEMENT

MANAGER John Jones PROVINCIAL NEWS EDITOR

> Jerry Dawson Stat ham House Talbot Road Stretford Manchester M32 OEP Tel 061 872 4211

ROBIN

released

Melody Stones U.S. tour breaks all records

THE ROLLING STONES have broken all previous box office records on their current American tour.

In New York they had to play an extra concert at the massive Madison Square Gardens after the scheduled three performances had each played to more than 16,000 people and had raked in around 300,000 dollars.

The Stones have also agreed to do a free concert in San Francisco on Saturday (6). Announcing the concert at a press conference this week, Mick Jagger said: "It will be free because we want to do a free concert, except that Ralph Gleason has to pay 50 dollars to get in" -American writer Gleason had attacked the Stones for the high prices of tickets for their concerts.

The press conference was a shambles (reports Ren Grevatt), with TV and press cameramen elbowing reports aside, pressmen jumping on

ROBIN GIBB and the Bee Gees have settled

in a statement released on Friday (28).

it was said "An amicable settlement has

been reached between the Robert Stigwood

Organisation and the Bee Gres with Robin

It said the basis of the settlement in-

cluded a provision that Robin Gibb

relinquished his shares in the Bee Gees'

songwriting and publishing companies in

return for his release from the Robert

At granatime, Stagnations un the future of

Gibb and Nems Enterprises Ltd."

the Box Gold Ware being hard

GEES DEAL

Stigwood Organisation.

HOW DO YOU FOLLOW

TWO TOP TWENTY

HITS?

WITH TWO

TOP TEN HITS!

US313

their differences.



STONES: free concert

chairs to try to see and hear while waiters ran around in a frenzy trying to get them off the chairs. There was even a shoving match and minor punch-up between a TV cameraman and a long-haired reporter.

WAGON RETURN

BANDWAGON flew home to America yesterday (Wednesday) after a year in Britain during which they did a total of 407 dates.

After a holiday with their families, they return to Britain to continue touring early in January

VANITY FAYRE, now in the American charts with their recent British hit "Early In The Morning," have been set for a six week college tour of America stading on February

Smith - will play with Jack Bruce at the Lanchester Arts Festival, Coventry, on January 24 as well as appearing with the group.

One-nighters for Colosseum include Leicester College Of Further Education, tomorrow (Friday), Newcastle University (6), Nottingham Boat Club (7) Watford Town Hall (8), Warthing Assembly Rooms (11), Ritz Ballroom, Bournemouth (12), Brunel University, Uxbridge (13) and the Strand Lyceum (14).

HENRY MANCINI flew into Britain on Tuesday (December 2) for three concert dates and a TV appearance.

The concerts are at Birmingham Town Hall, tomorrow (Friday), Palace, Manchester (6) and two shows at the London Palladium (7).

He will be seen in BBC-TV's Cilla Black agricu or December 16

THE VIC LEWIS Orchestra and Singers have recorded Paul McCartney's " Come And Get It" the main theme from the film The Magic Christian, for release on the Nems label on December 12.

Robin Gibb and Ken Thorne.

DIFINE

ZEPPELIN

A SPECIALLY edited version of Led Zeppelin's "Whole Lotta Love," a track from their current album, is being rush released by Atlantic on Friday. The single will be in stereo.

Atlantic decided to release the single because of its American success. US disc jockeys played the track from the abum and retailers were inundated with orders. Atlantic released it as a single in the States and it raced into the charts.

Manager Peter Grant said: "Led Zeppelin had no intention of issuing this track as a single as they felt it was written as part of their concept of the album.

"They've written a special number which they intended as their first British single which they will be recording this week."

JAZZMAN GOES

YET another top British juzzman is quitting Britain! Ronnie Stephenson, much in demand as a session drummer and previously with Jack Parnell's Orchestra, leaves Britain on December 30 to take up a three-year contract with Kurt Edelhagen.

British trumpeter Shake Keane already plays with Edelhagen, and Jimmy Deuchar has been arranging for

JON HISEMAN'S Colosseum start recording their third LP in London this week and plan to spend more than 50 hours studio time on the project. It will be the first time their new guitarist, Dave Clempson, has recorded with Colosseum.

Two members of the Colosseum - drummer Hiseman and saxist Dick Heckstell-

CHRISTIAN THEME

The flip side is "Na Other Heart," the first songwriting collaboration between Lewis,

AMERICAN pianist-singer Joe Bushkin, now in London, will be bringing over Slim Gaillard to sing and play guitar with him when he opens in London early in January. It will be the first British appearance ever for both these jazz-

Gaillard, who plays guitar, plano and vibes, is credited with the invention of the

Bushkin-Gaillard shows

"vout" language. He made his name with Slam Stewart in the Slim and Slam duo of the Thirties but later went out as a single. Bushkin, who told the MM he is working with the

Harold Davison Agency on his London presentation, says he hopes to have two electronic keyboard instruments with him on stage, as well as his Bechstein concert grand.



In brief

LOU CHRISTIE returns to Britain from Holland and Berlin today (Thursday) to record a Top Of The Pops insert for probable screening on December 11. This Saturday (6) he appeared at Boston Gliderdrome, followed by Princess Ballroom, Manchester (7) Lou plays dates in Glasgow and Edinburgh from December 11 to

Dusty Springfield guests on Rolf Harris' New Year's Eve show on BBC-TV

Upsetters, Max Romeo and the Cats play a Reggae Festival at Birmingham Town Hall on New Year's Eve

Rascals fly to London from New York on Saturday (6) to appear the same night at

Let the

Keynsham

CHRISTIE: in Britain

Mother's, Burningham, They then film for the Tom Jones TV show. A nationwide tour is being set up for 1970.

Eddie Grant, of the Equals, files to his native Guyana on-December 13 for a holdlayworking trip He will be away for two weeks

Peddlers have a new single. "Girlie," but on January 2. On January 24 they leave England for three months, playing Australia, New Zealand and Las Vegas.

A new play with music. Who The Murderer Was, by William Dumaresq with music by Hair composer Galt Mac-Dermot, opens at London's

Mercury Theatre on Monday

Blue Horizon have albums by Bukka White and Furry Lewis for release shortly, as well as the "Blues Jam From Chess" and a sampler featuring Champion Jack Dupree, Chicken Shack and Aynsley Dunbar.

Paul McCartney's "Come And Get It" - the theme from the Peter Sellers-Ringo Starr film Magic Christian has been recorded by Bad Finger and the Vic Lewis Orchestra and singers.

Halifax Jazz Society are presenting the Dan Rendell Quartet at the Shay Social Club on December 8 at 8:30

Two previously - unissued tracks by the Beatles and Hollies are teatured on a budget album released December 12 on the Regal Starline label in aid of the World Wild Life Fund Titles are " Across The Universe" (Beatles) and "Wings" (Hollies). Othertracks feature Bee Gees, Cilla-Black, Lulu, Cliff Richard and the Shadows, Dave Dec, etc. and Rolf Harris.

Roger Whittaker starts a cabaret agason at louidon's Savoy Hotel on Junuary 12

The return of Raw Material. 'Hi There Hallelujah' Evolution



OUT ON DECEMBER 5

. . . HUL forgetting the other Evolution events of the year

'She's Alright' **Evolution E2442**

IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN IN

EVOLUTION RECORDS 63 OLD COMPTON ST. TEL: 01-734 5156 Distributed by RCA

the Upsetters TR698

Both the PIONEERS and the UPSETTERS are now touring this country watch out for them

TROJAN LEADS THE REGGAE RACE

Ono Band shelve plans to issue old Beatles disc

PLANS to issue an old Beatles tape as the next Plastic Ono Band single were shelved this week.

ANOTHER "SEXY" DISC RELEASE

MAJOR MINOR Records, the company which released the Jane Birkin /
Serge Galnsbourg hit
"Je T'Aime — Moi Non
Plus" after it had been banned by the BBC and dropped by Philips, this week rush-release another disc in the same vein.

Titled "Erotica," it is sung by a French star called Rita, and the Major Minor press office describes it as: "Three minutes of heavy breathing backed by groovy discotheque music." Title of the flipside is "Sexolo-

The company will not attempt to get the record played on the BBC, but will send out copies to discotheques and boutiques, which made "Je T'Aime" a hit.

Major Minor director Pat Campbell commented:
"Let's be commercial about it — every record company wants to make money, and 'Je T'Aime' proved there is a market for these records."

The single, "You Know
My Name (Look Up The
Number)" backed with
"What's The New Mary
Jane," was recorded at

Jane," was recorded at about the same time as the "Sgt Pepper" LP, in 1967, and featured two or more of the Beatles, their friend Mel Evans, and a Palaisstyle sax solo by the late Brian Jones on the A-side.

John Lennon told the MM last week that he wanted to issue it in time for Christmas, and news of the single was sent out by Dick James' publishing company. The record was even allocated a number — Apple 1002.

But a Beatles spokesman said on Monday: "The record has definitely been cancelled by a Beatle decision this morning.

"It won't be replaced, because the Plastic Ono Band's album comes out in a few days." Release of the album, "Live Peace In Toronto," has now been put back to December 12.

The Ono Band will not now be appearing at the "Peace For Christmas" charity concert in aid of UNICEF, to be held at London's Lyceum on December 15

But John and Yoko will almost certainly appear at the

A spokesman for Lennon said: "We'll try to be active in some way, but John hasn't decided yet what it will be. It could be anything."

Also on the bill of the charity show will be Richard Harris, Blue Mink, Jimmy Cliff, Black Velvet, the Hot Chocolate Band, Emperor Rosko, Simon Dee and Tony

John and Yoko are being filmed at home in Ascot and at Apple this week by a BBC-TV 24 Hours team, for a profile on the pair as people and as film-makers. No transmission date has been set.

Ringo Starr will appear on Frost on Saturday this

Saturday (December 6) with Peter Sellers, talking about their new film, Magic Christian BAKER

Airforce

GINGER

BAKER

CONCERT

GINGER BAKER will

now star in concert with

the Air Force - a group

formed especially for a

London concert - on

January 16. The concert

was originally set for

ember concert included

Blind Faith's Steve Win-

wood and Rick Grech,

drummer Phil Seamen,

Harold McNair, Chris

Wood and John Surman.

said that the reason for

the postponement was

that the musicians he

wanted were not avail-

be held at the Royal Fes-

The concert will now

able on that date.

tival Hall.

On Monday Ginger

Names set for the Dec-

December 14.

Ringo is also being filmed this week by BBC-2 TV for an appearance on Late Night Line-up on December 10.

ROMEO LP

MAX ROMEO'S first LP, "A Dream," is released tomorrow (Friday) on the Pama label. It contains eleven self-penned songs, including his controversial hit "Wet Dream."

Dates for Romeo: The Club, Colchester (December 5), Granada, East Ham (6), ABC Palace Theatre, Kensall Rise (7), Cesar's Palace, Luton (15), Dryad's Club, Portsmouth (18), Stork Club, Cardiff (19), and the Manor Pavilion, Devon (20).

TULL SUCCESS

American tour is proving to be their most successful so far. At the Santa Monica auditorium in Los Angeles they sold out two shows, the first group to do so since the Cream 18 months ago.

The group's earnings from the two shows are reported to be in the region of 20,000 dollars.

SCAFFOLD SHOW

DISCUSSIONS are taking place for the Scaffold to appear in an off-Broadway New York show next year.

The group returned this week from two weeks at the Bitter End in New York's Greenwich Village and appearances on three American TV shows.

Scaffold guest on Top Of The Pops on December 12 and also appear in Scottish TV's Bernadette show (10), Crackerjack (18) and Georgie Fame's BBC-TV show (30).

More pop time

1970 may prove a bonus year for fans of Top Of The Pops.

The show, which comes up to its sixth birthday in January, may be extended to 45 minutes. This is 20 minutes more than the present running time and would permit the screening of five or six more hit records.

Top Of The Pops was cut to 25 minutes from 30 minutes — which meant the loss of one record — some months ago. Now, the cut may be restored with another fifteen minutes bonus.

At presstime, there was no confirmation from the BBC that two new deejays had been chosen to take over from Pete Murray and Alan Freeman.

As reported last week, Pete and Alan are no longer appearing as regulars on Top Of The Pops. The shows are being compared on alternate weeks by Tony Blackburn and Jimmy Savile.

NEW REID MAN

TERRY REID has added a new member to his group during their current tour of America with the Rolling Stones.

New member is 20-year-old Lee Miles, former bass player with Ike and Tina Turner during their last British tour. Miles will be returning to Britain with the group this month when they will record a new single and album.

A single will be released in Britain on January 9 and an album on January 16.

JAZZMAN KILLED

EDINBURGH trombonist Archie Sinclair (35), one of Scotland's best known bandleaders, was killed in a car

ON TV SOON?



SAVIL E

accident on November 29, just outside the city.

Sinclair, better known as Old Bailey, founded the Jazz Advocates 10 years ago, and during the trad boom, the then semi-pro Advocates were first choice as supporting band when Chris Barber, Kenny Ball, Alex Welsh, Acker Bilk and most of the big names toured in and around Edinburgh.

Also killed in the accident was 23-year-old folk singer Tom Smith of the Caern Trio, a new Edinburgh group which has been breaking in to television, radio and records.

MM SEARCH

NEXT AREA HEATS in the MM Search, the bid to find new talent for the college circuit in association with College Entertainments, will be at Birmingham University on December 8 and the Ritz Ballroom, Bournemouth (10).

This week saw two heats. The first on Monday (1) was at London's Northern Polytechnic. Taking part were Ginn (sponsored by Totten-Technical College). Golden Astronauts (Hackney and Stoke Newington F.E.), Pattern (New College of Speech And Drama), Pony (Westminster College), Necromomican (Northern Poly), Collusion (Barking Regional Tech.) and Wild Mouth (City Of London Poly).

Yesterday (Wednesday), battling it out at Exeter University were Marsupilani (sponsored by both Taunton Tech and Exeter University), Mother Child (Cornwall Tech), Forever (University College Of Cardiff), Rising Damp (Dartington College Of Art) and Blueberry Jam (St Luke's College, Exeter).

Full results will be given in next week's MM.

The winners go through to the Grand Final at London's Lyceum on January 23. Among the prizes are a Decca recording contract

MATTHEWS SIGNS

FORMER Fairport Convention singer Ian Matthews and his newly-formed Mathews Southern Comfort have signed to MCA and will be the first British artists to be released on the company's American Uni label.

Jazz

HUMPHREY LYTTELTON is running a
Benefit Night for trumpeter Buck Clayton at
London's 100 Club next
Monday (8). Clayton is
recuperating in New
York after an operation
on his lip.

Giving their services are the Humphrey Lyttelton Band, the Lyttelton Reunion Band with Keith Christie and Wally Fawkes, Sandy Brown's Band with George Chisholm, and the Kathy Stobart-John Picard

TROMBONIST Malcolm
Griffiths, who depped
with the Buddy Rich Band
during their British tour,
has returned to America
with the band and plans
to stay there for six
months.

FINE Spontaneous Music Ensemble — John Stevens (drs), Trevor Watts (reeds) and Johnny Dyani (bass) — play the last 1969 session at the Little Theatre Club, St Martin's Lane, tomorrow (Friday). Belgian vibist Roland LeCourt will guest with the group.

RICHARD Oschanitzky, leading Roumanian jazz pianist, is in London this week for discussions with the BBC, music publishers and recording men.

Ray Russell's Sextet records a BBC Jazz
Workshop programme on
January 2. Russell (gtr).
leads Harry Beckett (tpt,
flugel), Tony Roberts (tnr.
flute), Barry Guy and
Daryl Runswick (basses)
and Alan Rushton (drs)
Russell is taking a quartel
to Switzerland on January
10 and 11 to play the
Electric Circus Lucerne

TERRY Seymour's Big Band plays its second session at the Plough, Stockwell, this Sunday (7) lunch-time ... The People's Band is now resident on Thursdays at London's Crucible.

HORACE Silver and Jackie McLean attended the recent opening of the Record Box, a new Greenwich Village club, which is being operated by the Jazz Muscians' Association. Tony Williams' Lifetime group is currently at Slugs' in Greenwich Village.

SINGER Beryl Bryden this week ended a German concert tour with the Dutch Swing College Band and opens tomorrow (Friday) for a month with the Lennie Felix Trio at London's Pickwick Club Beryl guests with the Alex Welsh Band on BBC Jazz Club on December 10.

CHRIS Barber's Jazzband and Eric Silk's Southern Jazz Band play the 100 Club's Christmas Party night on December 17. Acker Bilk, with guest star George Chisholm, returns to the club on December 10 and Bill Nile's Goodtime Band are set for Christmas Eve

REDHILL'S Jazz Workshop presents the
Mike Hamer group on
December 7 followed by
the Mike Westbrook Sextet (14) and Quarum
[21] — BOB DAWBARN.

CRAMONS ENTERPRISES & PINEAPPLE

proudly presents

RECORDS

DESMOND DEKKER

in a GRAND REGGAE SOUL CONCERT & DANCE

on FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1969

LAUREL AITKEN & THE NIYAH SHUFFLE HEATWAVE-SUPER EAGLES-CAPS

and featuring the one and only

MILLIE

Compere: STEVE MAXTED

TICKETS £1.1.0 LICENSED BAR
Apply to CRAMONS ENTERPRISES, 40 Church Street, N.W.8
Telephone: 262 7800

ALMERICA DE DESCRIPTOR E LEGISLOS CONTRACTOR DE LEGISLOS DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR

Jazz Wave is coming

McGRIFF

Britain.

with Jazz Wave

JOHN MAYALL was due to

fly back to his California

home this week after a highly

successful month-long tour of

Mayall plans to spend

Christmas at his home in

Laurel Canyon, California. His

current band is scheduled to

tour Britain again next May

but they meet before to tour

Before he left London

Mayall said: "I think obvious-

ly it has been shown that this

band, without a drummer, is

the most successful I have

had. There have been changes

with my personnel in the past

but this is a very com-

mendable combination."

Europe in January.

AMERICAN promoter and record producer Sonny Lester and his Jazz Wave package will arrive in Britain on Friday (12) and open a brief British tour at Manchester's Free Trade Hall that evening. The Wave then visits London's Royal Festival Hall (13) and Bristol's Colston Hall (14).

The package show, which opens a European tour in Copenhagen on Saturday (6), presents Jimmy McGriff (whose group is completed by Kenny Burrell, Stanley Turrentine, Louis Hayes and Ron Carter), the Jeremy Steig Quartet, Freddie Hubbard's group and the Thad Jones-Mel Lewis Big Band.

It is expected that such soloists as Hubbard, Burrell and Turrentine will be featured with the big band in the second half of the concerts.

FACES SIGN

THE SMALL FACES, with new members vocalist Rod Stewart and guitarist Ron Wood, are to sign an agency agreement with the Robert Stigwood Organisation. They have already signed a £30,000 recording deal with Warner Reprise.

Wood and Stewart joined the Small Faces from Jeff Beck's group, following the departure of former Small Faces Steve Marriott to form Humble Pie with Peter Frampton.

TOPS TOUR

wick, and Stevie Wonder are all in line for British visits next Spring.

A spokesman for the Arthur. Howes office told the MM.
"The Tops and Dionne are definitely coming over, but the dates and venues haven't been settled yet."

Tops will be here in March, with Miss Warwick's visit the following month including a concert at London's Albert Hall.

RADIO JAZZ

FRIDAY (5)

4.10 a.m. J: Jazz Unlimited
(Fri, Mon-Thurs). B.5 p.m. J:
Jazz Unlimited (Fri, Mon-Thurs). 9.35 U: Sammy Davis
Jnr. 10.30 Q: Jazzstudio Frankfurt. 10.45 A3: R and B. 11.30 T:
Nostalgia (Nat King Cole Trio).
12.0 T: (1) MJQ at the White
House, 21/Oct/1969 (2) Brass
Ensemble of the Jazz and
Classical Music Society, 12.5
a.m. J: Underground Music.

SATURDAY (6)

4.5 a.m. J: Finch Bandwagon.

12.0 noon B3: Jazz Record

Requests (Steve Race): 2:0 p.m.

E: Fietcher's All Stars, 1957.

6.45 B1: Jazz Club (Alexander's

Jazzmen, Yarra Yarra Band,

Humph). 11.30 T: The Big

Bands (Henry Mancini). 11.30

A1: Paris JF (Sarah Vaughan.

Lignel Hampton). 12.0 T: Duke

9.30 a.m. J. Silbouette (Re-

ligious programme featuring pop and jazz groups). 12.5 p.m. J: Finch Bandwagon. 6.45 A3: Louis Armstrong (Hugues Panassie). 7.30 B1: Mike Raven. 11.0 B1 and 2: Best of Jazz on Records presented by Humph (B3 stereo at approx 11.15). 11.45 E: Dave Pike Set. 12.5 a.m. B1 and 2: Just Jazz (John Dunn). 12.30 B1 and 2: Jazz Workshop (Alan Wakeman Group, Brian Priestley).

And B. 11.15 A3: Free Jazz.

1azz Records. 12.5 a.m. J:
Bobby Troup Show.

Jazz Today (Charles Fox). 7.0

E: (3) Fatty George N.O. BAND

(5) Dave Pike Set. 10.30 V:

Montreux JF (Phil Woods and
his European Rhythm Machine).

10.30 O: Jazz Journals. 11.0 U:

Berlin JF (Free Rock Green, Elvin Jones Trio), 11.15 Al: R and B. 11.30 T: Ella Fitzgerald, 12.0 T: Woody Harman Orks of Mid-1940s.

Basie. II.30 T: Tony Bunnett.
Basie. II.30 T: Tony Bunnett.
Choppers, 1946. 12.15 a.m. fi

THURSDAY (11)

10.15 p.m. A3: R and B 11.50

T: Herb Alpert and the Tilumes

Brass. 12.0 T: That Jones Not

Lewis Ork.

Programmes subject to charge.

kenny rogers

'Ruby' was barred in one area after veterans complaints'

IT must be all that singing a bout to broken wheels that starts members of the New Christy Minstrels peeling off on their own and having smash bits with tairly controversial material.

Barry Maguire did it a couple of years back with "Eve Of Destruction" and then seemed to vanish from the record lists.

Now, Kenny Rogers
has done it with
"Ruby, Don't
Take Your Love
To Town." The
central character,
most reviewers
have assumed, is a
paralysed veteran
of the Vietnam
war.

cord straight when
I spoke to him on
the transatlantic
phone this week.

"In fact I found the song on an old Roger Miller album, of all things," he said. "It was written about the Korean war — though everybody has naturally taken the reference to Asian war in the lyric as referring to Vietnam."

The record has certainly given a boost to the career of Kenny Rogers and the First Edition

"If was one of those lucky things," says Kenny. "We first put it out on an album but a couple of radio stations started playing the track. Then it was banned in one area following complaints by the Veterans Of



Foreign Wars,
Still, other stations
played it and once it
got exposure the
rest had more courage and played it as

Though the group are new names to most British record buyers, they have had four albums in the States, and, according to Kenny, write about 75 per cent of their own material.

"We seem to be moving in kind of a different direction than we were when we started out," admitted Kenny. "The record has been something of a transition and has put us into more a contemporary scene."

I asked if he felt that
Country Rock was a
reasonable description of what the
group was going. He
didn't seem too
happy at the label.

"I'd rather call us contemporary country," he replied. "I know we are usually amplified, but we are acoustic guitars on some stuff. On the other hand, the way seems open for us now to do things in the rock field.

You know, the odd thing about this success of 'Ruby,' is that we have been doing it in our show for two years. Now, after all this time, it

seems it is giving us the chance to go in a lot of different directions."

"Ruby" has taken its time in Britain too. The record was originally released back on July 4 and took over three months to make any real impact with singles buyers.

"Reuben James," is already doing well in the States. Kenny wanted to know if it was released in Britain yet. I was able to tell him it was scheduled for release here in January.

'That will tie up with my visit to Britain," he told me. "I'm coming over on January 8 to do some promotional things. I've never been there before and am really glad the record has given me the chance to make it."

I asked if "Reuben James" had as strong a theme as "Ruby."

"It's a different sound, but it's a country lyric again," explained Kenny. "It's the story of a black man who raises a white child. We think it is the perfect follow-up to 'Ruby.' It certainly looks like being as lucky for us."

I wondered who had been the greatest influence on Kenny during his career.

"No doubt about that, Sam Cooke," he said. "He was a big influence on me at the beginning of my career. I listened to everything he did and I guess I tried to copy him quite a lot. But really it was Sam Cooke who made me realise how important it was to have a style of your own."

This is COLORADO



She's the freshman of the group, but she knows her way around the big sound. Falls naturally into your hold.

Plays like a dream, pop or folk.

Rosewood fingerboard, positive tuning.

Takes you right through to advanced techniques!

A wow for £13.13.0. Recommended retail price



Hose-Morris

Write for EKO leaffet to: Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd., 32-34 Gordon House Road, London N.W.5.

caught in the act



DELANEY AND BONNIE: powerful, if not outstanding



EVEN in 1969 old-time rock and roll can't fail. And the ghostly strains of Little Richard's " | Don't Want To Discuss It" at Delaney and Bonnie's Albert Hall concert on Monday underlined the increasing desire of established pop musicians tired of progression, to return to their schoolday

SONNY LESTER'S "JAZZ WAVE"

The Sensational

BIGBAND

JIMMY McGRIFF QUINTET

with STANLEY TURRENTINE, KENNY BURRELL

LOUIS HAYES, RON CARTER

FREDDIE HUBBARD GROUP

LONDON - ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL

SAT. 13th DEC. at 8.0 p.m.

TICKETS: 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-

Also appearing at

MANCHESTER FREE TRADE HALL

FRIDAY, 12th DECEMBER

BRISTOL COLSTON HALL

SUNDAY, 14th DECEMBER

JEREMY STEIG GROUP

-MEL LEWIS

THAD JONES

D and B on the first date of their tour with Eric Clapton proved to be a powerful if not outstanding vocal due following the lke and Tina Turner tradition with country overtones.

They are well into soul music as well as rock and the band, made up of Hollywood session musicians with two brass and organ front line were extremely efficient.

Drummer Jimmy Gordon socked out an unvarying offbeat and the simple chord patterns of most of the numbers had such a hypnotic effect on the audience they responded by leaping to their feet, cheering and demanding encores.

Simple but effective - as Little Richard says, it doesn't really need to be discussed. You either stamp your feet or noth-

The first few numbers didn't really take off but after Eric sang on "I Den't Knew Why " the band caught fire and D and It began piling on the heat. By the time Dave Mason sat in on Bullar and "Tutti Frutti " was revived the idiat dancers were on the verge of heart failure.

Eric played a few nice bits of quitar but much of the time

Back to rock 'n' with Delaney 'n' Bonnie

(from my hole in the Albert Hall, anyway) he was drowned by Bob Whitlock's organ. Earlier, Ashton, Gardner and Dyke gave rather uninspiring accompanied to PxPx Arnold who sang beautifully and deserved the flowers presented by DJ Jeff Dexter. - CHRIS

CINGER Baker and Phil Seamen proved an interesting and effective combination en Sunday afternoon, when Dallas Arbiter put on their new style drum clinic at Cesar's Palace, Luton.

After a competent opening set from the Cesar's Palace resident band, Phil Seamen was introduced with his new 12 piece big band that he has just formed, featuring Peter King on alto

Phil showed the packed club just a hint of his brilliance but did not take the solo I expected him to. The audience were very responsive and obviously felt, as I did, that it was a real pleasure to see Phil back on stage again.

Then came the high spot of the afternoon when Phil came back on stage and introduced Ginger, who had already caused a good deal of discussion throughout the audience at the vast size of the kit, following a joke from Phil about "the trained octopus in the wings. just putting the fourth boot

have seen Ginger play before this is not far from the truth and is indeed a compliment to the speed and agility with

There was no massive "tour de force" as at the Windsor jazz festival last year. Instead, we saw a restrained set with some very nice complementary

out the afternoon but some very fast stick work from Ginger. Adding to a thoroughly enjoyable afternoon, Errol Ince on trumpet and Reg Pettit on bass, and I must mention Kenny Graham who conducted the band. I have rarely seen anyone enjoy themselves as much as

A thoroughly good way to spend Sunday afternoon and I hope the rest of the series of concerts is as well supported. -NATHANIAL TORRISI

Certainly for all those who HAROLD DAVISON PRESENTS

which Ginger attacks his kit.

drumming from both Phil and No astonishing solos through-

Kenny Graham seems to when

HARDIN/YORK

A NY doubts as to whether an organ-drum duo is a workable arrangement can be dispelled on hearing the twin talents of Pete York and Eddie Hardin, At London's Speakeasy they produced some interesting sounds that defied the limitations you'd think the instrumentation would impose.

York, a former member of Spencer Davis group with Mardin, is an inventive drummer and as improvisation relieves boredom, this is the strength of the group. Eddie Hardin's organ work was up to his usual high standard and his vocals, especially on Ray Charles' " Drown in My Own Tears," were pleasant. They have something original to offer makes them worthwhile listening - ROYSTON ELDRIDGE

BILL EVANS

minent drummer's verdict on

spective plane style is more intently over the keyboard pulling close clusters of chards, weaving complex harmonic patterms that can surely most totally be appreciated by the musically literate

"shehshe" from the more rapt

from one unappreciative table. But this is always a problem when any artists of Evans' calibre is endeavouring to communicate in a club atmosphere. Even one generally so sympathetic to Scott's.

Bill Evans was supported by Marty Morrell (drs) and Eddie Gomez (bass). Gomez is in the genre of those first-class players America seems to produce in droves. But even his brilliance will never convince me that the bass is a solo instrument.

Blossom Déarle again provided her toyshop music with the disarming charm of a little nirt offering a set party piece. She is poles apart from Bill Evans. But she can communicate. -LAURIE HENSHAW.

SAVE RAVE

THANKS to several top stars, the invalid Children's Aid Association benefited from the proceeds of the Save Rave 1969 concert at the London Palladium. Dusty Springfield topped the bill, sang an action-packed set and drew thunderous applause. Tiny Tim, singing through a loud haller was a knockout on his medley of patriotic songs and proved himself a master showman.

Tht other artists who gave their best in this good cause were Grapefruit, Karen Young, Magna Carter, the Settlers, Clodagh Rodgers, David Bowle, the Equals, the Gojos and the Tony Evans Orchestra. - JACK

RILEY OXLEY

LIOWARD RILEY'S "Convolution" is one of those comparatively rare works which bring the compositional theories of Morton, Ellington and Mingus to hear on today's avant garde

Composed under an Arts Council bursary and premiered at the Purcell Room on Monday night, by the combined Riley Trio and Tony Oxley Quintet, it marks Riley's arrival as a jazz composer in the true sense, not merely as a writer of lines, but as the moulder of a thoroughly satisfying 45 minute group performance.

Using Kenny Wheeler (tpt) and flugel, Evan Parker (sop), Derek Balley (gtr), Barry Guy and Jeff Clyne (basses), Mike Levin and Oxley (drs) plus his own plane, Riley fashloned a work of rich complexity which made much of its impact through the constantly changing densities and relationships within the emsemble.

players in a sequence of duets, trios and quartets. Particularly memorable were those of Parker whose fury was spurred by the relentless Oxley and Bailey, who appears never to play a conventional sonority on his instrument.

But for me the highlight was the bass duet which contrasted the violent virtuosic Guy with the melodic more phlegmatic Clyne, in their unaccompanied soles too, they played quite

The performance was brought to a close by a long-lined theme played with such ferocious power that it threatened to set the room alight. Such a memorable work should not go unrecorded. RICHARD WIL-LIAMS.

SAM PRICE

NOT every day does a veteran American jazzman play in Britain for the first time. So last Friday was a red letter day for a few of the faithful who knew of Sam Price's engagement at London's 100 Club

Price is a soloist with a solid, orchestral way of playing. As one musician said afterwards: he sounds like a small band on his own. His reputation here has rested largely on his ability as a blues and beogie player but he also commands a robust stride style and is, in general, a two-fisted planist who would inspire confidence in any type of swing combo with leanings to New Orleans, Texas or

At the 100 Club Sammy was accompanied by Mick Fagg (bass) and John Armstrong (drs). After a warming-up boogie he "laid before " us a number introduced by Leroy Carr. It was " How Long Blues," played medium slow with nice attack. The Price trio then presented "St Louis," a "Tea For Two" with some close chording in chunky phrasing reminiscent of Milt Buckner's method, a "See See Rider" with Sam singing, and finally a "Little Rock Getaway" which featured drums and an effective Price left hand. The whole thing took you pleasantly back to the era of jump music, barrelhouse men. Presentation, too, was very re-

Toward's night's end the planist reappeared to sit-in with Ken Colyer, whose band had played its carefully balanced brand of ensemble jazz to an appreciative audience through the greater part of the evening. Then Alan Price, a friend of his namsake, was called up to finish off an entertaining ses-Opening with a closely-argued sion with some four-handed theme between the horns it blues with Sammy. Cheap at blues with Sammy. Cheap at moved into a long passage the price was semebody's ver-



25 on December 6 and feels that is the age - ceiling "those engaged in the perimeters of the pop industry." Before they start cracking the bottles of champers at the Roundhouse and Lyceum it has to be said that Jonathan will "continue to be creative including spheres, composing and producing pop records himself and others." Well, you can't win them all.

Asked at New York press reception if he was "satisfied," Mick Jagger replied: "Financially satisfied, sexually satisfied, philosphically trying." In reply to "When did you last see Paul McCartney alive?" he came up with: "Just before he married Linda Eastman." You work it

out, I can't Hamburg's famous Star Club closes on New Year's Eve. Hardin and York will play on the final session Don Fagin of Spirit Of John Morgan now proud father of 6lb 8oz girl.

Surprise, surprise! Graham Bond didn't show up for the Save Rave at the Palladium . . Robin Britton slaughtering harmless grouse in Scotland . . . Nice's roadies now known in New York as Blood, Sweat And Beers.

On way back to London from Bournemouth on Sunday, Duke Ellington coach stopped by police looking for escaped convict. When the Inspector dug who they were he isked "Is the Guv'nor on board then?" Seemed he wanted his autograph. N.B. to all police road blocks. The Duke doesn't travel with the band.

Keith Relf's Renaissance nad their van broken into



The reason for the gloom? JONATHAN giving up disciockeying, pop ABDICATES

general pontificating. lask week and lost an amplifier, a PA column and three Orange microphones. A reward is offered . . . First solo disc from Diana Ross will be "Time And Love."

Elvis Presley booked for another live Las Vegas show in January . . . American plans for a film about young revolutionaries starring Grace Slick and Jim Morrison . . Printers' nightmare: new American group called Mother Tucker's Yellow

Duck. Leonard Bernstein stood behind the amps throughout Rolling Stones New York show and then travelled back with Mick to discuss music in general . . . American bookers encouraged by Stones' tour to hope the Beatles will follow suit.

Donovan and Julie Christie among the guests celebrating American Thanksgiving at Daddy Longlegs' country cottage. Don did a half-hour version of "Season Of Tre-Witch" . . Prince Philip has written the sleeve notes for an EMI all-star album in aid of the World Wild Life Fund. Stars involved include the Beatles, Cilla Black, Rolf Harris and

Harry Secombe. Two weeks back I mentioned Talk Of The Town children's Xmas party to which 24 Barnado kids have been invited. Now Philips, Decca and EMI have sent records to Talk's Michael Napper for the party, ABC and ATV have offered films and EMI's Mike Regan has offered to help entertain

the kids.

Non-interview of the year: David Frost and Duke Ellington Surprise of the year Barbara Scott leaving Liberty Records . . . Unlikeliest happening of the year: Ken Howard and Alan Blaikley taking Bob Dawbarn to a vegetarian restaurant . all those elderly ravers can get back in their bath chairs now the Duke has gone back

Deviants using up all their loot sending cards from the States Latest says: "Our new album has just been banned over here because of the cover and a naughty word in a song

HAROLD DAVISON PRESENTS

THE ONLY CONCERT IN GREAT BRITAIN BY THE FANTASTIC

NASH & YOUNG

LONDON ROYAL ALBERT HALL TUESDAY, 6 JANUARY at 7.30p.m.

TICKETS: 5/- (standing), 8/-, 10/-15/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-

All bookable in advance from Harold Davison Ltd. 235-241 Regent Street London, W.1, also from Royal Albert Hall Box Office and usual ticket agents.



EVANS: introspective style

In Melody Maker, Nov. 22nd an advertisement for

COLOSSEUM

was incorrectly spelt as Collosseum Melody Maker wishes to make sure the readers and fans know it is spelt

COLOSSEUM

ROLLING STONES/LET IT BLEED



THIS RECORD SHOULD BE PLAYED LOUD

LET IT BLEED | LOVE IN VAIN | MIDNIGHT RAMBLER | GIMMIE SHELTER | YOU GOT THE SILVER YOU CAN'T ALWAYS GET WHAT YOU WANT | LIVE WITH ME | MONKEY MAN | COUNTRY HONK

DECCA

● SKL 5025 ● LK 5025

12 Stereo or Mono LP

The Decca Record Company Limited Decca House Albert Embankment London SE1

melody maker at the duke concerts

There will always be an Ellington

landing, Duke shook his

head but reminded us that

Maiden" some while ago.

It seems the number is

now in the book in a Wild

Bill Davis arrangement, and

I understand the composer

has added lyrics and was

recently heard singing them

sacred concerts he said he

was sorry not to be

performing another in Eng-

land; but he had done two

on his previous visit here,

and he's given three on this

the evening before in Bar-

celona where, Duke con-

ceded, the audience had

applauded the sacred music

the band reached shortly

And so to Bristol, which

The highlight had been

On the subject of his

on a radio programme.

present European trip.

written

THERE'S ALWAYS been an Ellington, in my life at any rate, and from the youthfulness of his music and bearing as witnessed in Britain last week, there always will be.

The Duke swept regally past the customs barrier on his arrival at London Airport around

2 pm on Tuesday, looking coolly elegant and even glad to be with us.

Some achievement, in view of the fact that he'd been up and away from Barcelona in the early hours, flown to Paris and London, and was facing a long hard drive to Bristol for a 6.45 opening.

While the band filed out to the bus - except for Johnny Hodges who was calling loudly for food (but he had old mates to greet him and chauffeur him to the Colston Hall) - Ellington sat relaxed and smiling for the photographers, answering or parrying questions in his best urbane manner, then getting up to embrace various friends.

I received three kisses in Continental fashion, and noticed that my wife was given one extra. "Always four for the bride," Duke has explained. "One for

Naturally, the opening "C Jam Blues" - which has replaced "'A' Train" in the batting order - was some half-hour late. But it sounded healthy enough, with solos from Cootie Williams, Paul Gonsalves, Norris Turney and Proeach cheek." cope's clarinet. Asked if he'd composed anything for the lunar

" Moon

Then Duke strode on, to very warm applause considering the size of the first-house crowd; and into his "Kinda Dukish" piano introduction to a "Rockin' In Rhythm" which featured clarinet, three altos and two tenors in the reed ensemble and Lawrence Brown, Cootie and Rolf Ericson in the plunger-muted "pep section." Cat did the final high-note honours.

before it was time to hit.

At this time, Duke opened the "'A' Train," with Cootie on board, and followed with Gonsalves' showcase, sometimes called "Tenor Saxophonic Calisthenics," which was short and very speedy.

Vibrant

A brand new one next -Ellington's "4.30 Blues," slow and pastel-coloured stated by the clarinets of Harold Ashby, Procope and (on bass) Harry Carney. Russell's vibrant clarinet ran on stylishly over muted brass. Later he told me the number had been in the books only since the band got to Europe. It is one of the best things Duke's favoured him with.

Now "El Gato," once Anderson's salute to the trumpets and now a straight vehicle for him, and a "Black Butterfly' (first recorded by Ellington '36) which enabled Hodges to roll out his legato mastery. Turney was heard in eight bars of clarinet. Johnny's booting "Things Ain't" came next, brightly swung.

The orchestra, unques-

tionably weary on arrival, sounded about the least

tired band of all time. And

the leader, evidently happy

to get at the keyboard on

this tour, seemed the least tired of all. Normally I wouldn't mention his age, unimportant in view of the continued superiority of his music, but since this tour was publicised as "celebrating his 70th birthday," which was recognised by a Presidential dinner party and

pause to congratulate him. The man himself has no

time or inclination to discuss the matter, saying: "What has age to do with music?" And you have to hand it to him; he boasts a kind of ageless style and magnetism which is sometimes given to artists of great consequence.

No wonder he's been quoted as saying: "I don't believe in the generation gap. I believe in regeneration gaps. Each day you regenerate, or else you're

not living." Duke, clearly living, told me he was absolutely happy about the band. All and any rumours about disbandment or impending retirement are so much nonsense, and I'm delighted to pass on the tidings.

To return to the concert; Hodges remained out front for a shuffling melody, with crafty piano in the background, which turned out to be another newcomer, this one titled "Laying Down Mellow."

Duke called for Wild Bill. and the organist came out to play his own "Azure Te," again with blues-tinged alto. A brief drum solo from Rufus Jones and it was time for Davis on "Satin Doll," aided in the highest register by "Wild Cat Anderson."

By now it was clear the interval was delayed Ellington explained that because of the late start they would play right through and this in fact became the member of the band and he pattern for out of town music is, as always, the ten concerts - to the consternation of all with thirsts or even drinks pre-ordered in the bar

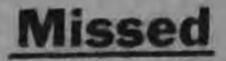
It was medley time: Prelude To A Kiss on "Do Nothing." Ashby's tenor exhibited on "Just Squeeze Me," Toney Watkins' bass voice introduced on "The Blues" (from "Black, Brown And Beige ") and " Don't Mean A Thing," Carney on "Sophisticated Lady" and so on. About the best medley I've heard, because

of Duke's splendid pieno. The versaille Turney, a useful man in your corner,

had been playing the miss ing trombone parts on alto-(only Brown and Connors arrived here with bones), and interjecting passages on clarinet, flute and pic-colo. Now he turned to tenor to swap choruses and fours with Ashby and Gonsalves on "In Triplicate," an extension of the continuing "Diminuendo In Blue" story. "Perdido" for Ericson and "Fife" for Turney's fleet flute and a multicoloured first concert was over, except for Ellington's solo finale, "Meditation," a piece he wrote some three years ago. Davis, on stage much of the time, and more in the second show, works well with Duke and the band, sometimes sitting out or feeling lightly and other times roaring out in solo, I'm not an organ maniac at all but felt that he added to

The first show was a runthrough for the recording crew, which went to work on a similar but longer second concert - marginal ly better, it was thought Then a short night's sleep and off to Manchester in the morning.

certain numbers, not all.



Fate struck at the Ducal car on the way and the band, with Mercer Ellington taking over emcee duties, played for half an hour on Wednesday evening before the maestro strolled on to the Free Trade Hall stage.

A blown water gasket stopped the Duke's party. reports Jerry Dawson, but the orchestra played manfully on, "though it required the Duke's presence to light the spark." They played right through withcut intermission, and decided to repeat the dose at the much better-attended second house, giving was Dawson describes as "more than two hours of non-stop music to a rapturous audience."

At Newcastle on Thursday the fickle finger struck again, removing trumpet powerhouse Anderson after about thirty minutes of the opening show. This again went on without intermission, Ericson playing the leads. Cat was back for the next concert, at which the band played for three hours and received a tremendous

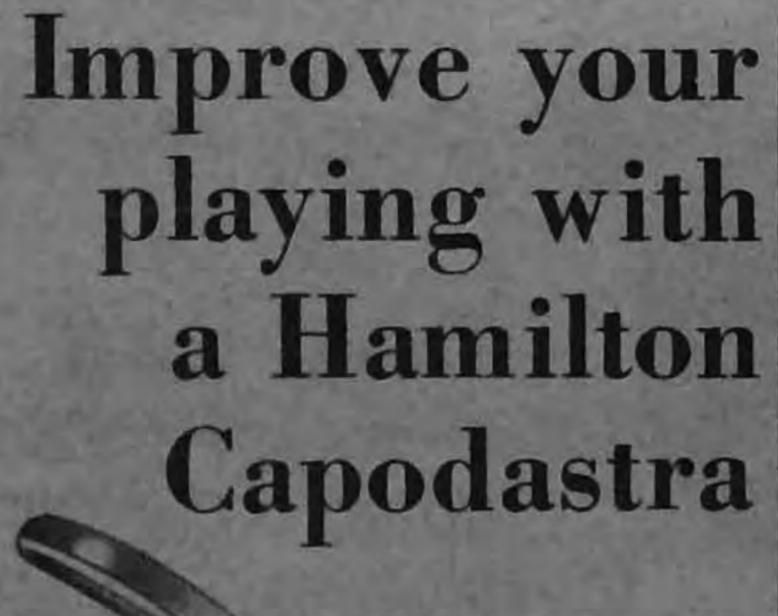
hand. At Saturday's first concert at the Odeon, Hammersmith (writes Jack Hutton). the band warmed up after a slow start and achieved a beautiful blend of sound in the latter half of the show. It sounded much better than in Prague a few weeks ago. though the brass section still sounds weak in comparison to its performance

of a few years ago, Cat Anderson seems to have to play too much and Cootie Williams doesn't play enough. And how that third trombone was misses

Top soloists were Pau Gonsalves, Harold Ashby. who has a lovely tone. Carney, Hodges and Cat Ander-

But the piano player sil sounds the most enthusiast hit of the night





Hamilton

Brointree, fiscex

Tal Breinten 2191

Permits novel slide effects Strong, fast, versatile and easy. Spring-loaded lever makes rapid changes easy. Heavy quality felt pad protects instrument neck. Long-wearing plastic

encased stop bar. Heavily chrome-plated The most versatile capodastra ever built - the

-and you can get one at your local music dealer for only 21 --

	Flear and me your GUITAR brachure	
	Name	St. 12
	Address	
Sèlmer	3136/0/12/08	
Woolpark Lane	My unital Selmer deal	m in



DUKE ELLINGTON: absolutely happy about the band

In memory of Mike Taylor

many other tributes, I'll

MIKE TAYLOR, a 30-yearold British pianist and composer of exceptional promise and ability, died last February.

Tonight (Thursday) the London Jazz Centre Society honour his memory with a Mike Taylor Memorial Concert at the London School of Economics, which will consist of several of Mike's compositions performed by a group under the leadership of Dave Gelly.

Taylor's obituary in the MM described him as something of a "mystery man," which indeed he was

However he was active on the British scene for some years, and besides making two excellent albums ("Pendu lum " and "Trio") for Denis Preston's Landowne Series, he became known to many as a composer of genuinely original talents

His death was ironical, as so many are, because after two or three years' existence in very straitened circumstances. he was at the time

of his death on the verge of receiving massive royalties for three songs he wrote which were included on Cream's best-selling "Wheels Of Fire" "Pressed Rat And Warthog." "Those Were The Days," and "Passing The Time" - all

with words by Ginger Baker Last week I invited some people from the jazz world who worked with Taylor to comment on his talents, and what he might have achieved had he lived.

JON HISEMAN, drummerleader of Colosseum, who worked and recorded with the pianist in several confexts. said. "In a way, he was well before his time. If he had been alive now, and as fit as he was four or five years ago, he would be having a great im-

He always said to me that if he could find someone to play his tunes properly he wouldn't hother to play at

"He would rather have been known as a composer, I'm sure of that. "He started off as a fairly

by people like Horace Silver, but he gradually became probably the most remarkable composer of tunes and chord sequences that this country has produced "There's a great stockpile

realise the potential there. He had a very extreme idea of his own direction, and he was always very positive. " His pieces were very complex and sometimes difficult.

people are just beginning to

his writing left, and

and he wrote some classical pieces that were quite stag-HENRY LOWTHER, trumpeter with the Keef Hartley

Band, and another who worked with Taylor, commented: "I met Mike in 1964 when I was with Jon Hiseman, Jack Bruce, and Lyn Dobson in Group Sounds Four. "His writing was fantastic. it was so original, and his

little compositions were quite perfect and self-contained. Funnily enough, when I setually played with him we didn't do any of his tunes That was in the group with Tony Reeves, Ron Rubin, and ordinary planist, influenced Colin Alien."

MANFRED MANN

But in the jungle of widely varying sounds created by the band there is almost certain to be something for everyone to enjoy, because that's one result of the very liberal policy Manfred and Mike Hugg have towards their new band.

"I like to think that what we're doing sounds different and original," says Manfred, at the same time explaining that he didn't want the statement to

sound pompous or egocentric. Chapter Three have already been described, with some justification, as typical of the new synthesis of jazz and rock. How does Manfred feel about the jazz tag?

Dancing

"I don't think of it as a jazz outfit. We've all got past trying to prove to everybody that we can play.

"The sort of musicians we have in our band don't think of themselves as jazz or pop musisians any more.

"The beautiful thing is that the guys come out of the Archie Shepp side of jazz, rather than the Ben Webster side.

"They're not playing 1950s jazz any more, and Bernie Living, our altoist, says that he doesn't even want to play in a jazz group again.

"His record collection contains albums by people like Pink Floyd and the Mothers, and Mike and I are the same. We

A Manfred Mann Chapter Three had better be prepared for anything — including form-less, themeless, chordless, tempoless freak-outs.

Chapter C

'This is the first time for years that I've been able to go on stage holding my head high and not come off embarrassed'

dig Ornette and so forth, but then we might also dig pretty pop songs - after all we've been writing and recording them for years.

"We're trying to put it all together and just play it. In rehearsal today we got into an Albert Ayler-ish thing, with everybody clapping along, and at Bath University recently, where the audience were in tuxedos and long dresses, we played a number on which the whole band freaked out, with no chords or rhythm - just noise.

"And the people dug it because it didn't last too long and it was just a section of a set which also included rather more conventional songs.

" If we freaked out for half an hour and then walked off they wouldn't have dug it at all, but as part of the set it was fine.

"At the Roundhouse last weekend we even got people dancing to it!

"That's what I like about the album - it has a lot of contrast, and songs like 'Ain't It Sad ' and ' Sometimes ' are cute

little numbers which take the edge off the rest.

"Out of context they'd probably be ridiculous, but in the album they're right."

Embarrassed

Is he happy with the way the album turned out?

"Obviously there are things one would change or leave out, but overall it reflects what we wanted it to be. We're trying to go in and play without preconceptions."

After five years of pop stardom, is he bothered about the sales of the album?

"Well, obviously one is concerned to a certain extent and Philips seem to be happy about it, so I am too.

"You know this is the first time for years that I've been able to go on stage holding my head high and not come off embarrassed. For years I've been lying on stage."

How does he feel about being back 'on the road' again? "Well it's funny, but for a

long time we waited for the moment we could stop touring. Now Mike and I find ourselves sitting in a little cafe at four in the morning eating eggs and chips and really digging it."

Chapter Three's early gigs were not, however, without their hang-ups. Manfred reports:

"We had a lot of problems with the sound to start with. There was trouble with amplifying the brass, and Mike sings very softly anyway.

"In fact to start with the response we got varied according to how good the sound was, but we seem to have it sorted

Happy

"And that's what it's all about, now, playing live."

From the tone of his voice, Manfred sounded happy to be back in musical harness. And judging by the way the album is selling, the world seems ready to greet its wailing infant -Manfred Mann, Chapter Three.





Mary Lou Williams

feels the

IF THIS YEAR'S Jazz Expo had given nothing else it would have been memorable for affording me another chance to listen to the accomplished music-making of Mary Lou Williams.

More than 15 years had passed since I last saw and heard Mary. It seemed to me, at the Expo concert and at her subsequent BBC TV recording session, that she played an interesting and unusually varied programme with as much skill and swing as ever she posssessed.

Whether it was an old blues or rag from her potted jazz history, or a modern uptempo blues dedicated to the late Timme Rosenkrantz, her music emitted shafts of warmth and metodic light that I feared had been all but extinguished on the jazz piano scene.

The lady herself spoke of composition, arrangement, performance as one and the inspired.

"That's why it's impossible for artists to give their best at these festivals unless they have accompanists familiar with them and the music. With the bass player in particular, I need to talk over parts and rehearse for a few days. We had one short rebearsal before going on.

1 was lucky to have Spike (Heatley), a very good player, but if I'd been working with Oscar Pettiford we'd have needed a week beforehand to get when I'm feeling right, and there are no distractions or unique sound.

JONES

worries, I'm likely to compose right there on the stage."

We heard enough of her improvising streak confirm that lengthy absences from the profession not affected Mary Lou's gifts, though her image" - and therefore her booking potential has no doubt suffered.

She has all the credentials needed by a Queen of Jazz except acceptance by a young audience to whom her name is an indistinct memory So I'll roll back the clock for the benefit of younger readers.

She was born Mary Winn in Atlanta, Georgia, but brought up in Pittsburgh. where she learned piano. Her first band experience same thing when she was came with John "Bearcat' Williams, whom she later married.

After a few years with saxist Williams' Syncopators, which she ultimately led, Mary began (in '29) the long engagement with Andy Kirk's orchestra which brought her fame as pianist. arranger and compost.

She turned out number after number - including "Bearcal Shuffle", "Froggy Bottom", "Walkin' And Swingin' and a big-selling "Little Joe From Chicago which was a tribute to Joe Louis, not Glaser - and really together. Because contributed enormously to the band's success and



MARY LOU: far more than just a piano player

Later, Lou wrote for Goodman ("Roll 'Em" and " Camel Hop"), Ellington ("Trumpets No End" and others) and such bands as Glenn Gray, Bob Crosby Tommy Dorsey. She got re-married, to trumpeter Shorty Baker (" a beautiful player"), and led a band with him.

Then began a long run as a single at the Downtown Cafe Society, during which period she presented her "Zodiac Suite" at Town Hall and Carnegie. By now, Mary was closely porary jazz movement. She wrote what she described as a bop fairy tale, "In The support. Land Of Oo-Bla-Dee."

So to older enthusiasts Mary Lou has long been a leading figure in jazz, and the leading female planist

Late in 1952 she came to Britain for the first time and stayed some months before deciding to live in Paris. I saw a great deal of her in those years, and came to realise something of her extraordinary talent and outlook.

In London and Paris, during the '52-54 period, she formed a close musical friendship with fellow American planist Garland Wilson

It was of many such friendships, for Mary has always had a reputation for helping and encouraging other musicians, and keeping her ears and mind wide

When Garland Wilson died in Paris, in May of '54, it had a profound effect on Mary Lou. It was one of a sequence of events which caused her to reassess the jazz scene and her own life and concluded that something was amiss.

She decided to give up the business, and one night towards the close of '54 left the bandstand of a Paris night club, swearing she'd

And she was as good as her word, for something like two and a half years. inez Cavannugh, who was in Copenhagen at the time, remembers that Mary asked her to be ready to sail for home on December 15. They returned together,

and Inez said: "After I said farewell in New York, I didn't see Mary again for a solid year. She had abut the door tightly, not listening to a

Looking back, the panist

sees it as the beginning of a spiritual journey she had to embark on.

Parker's death in March '55, was a further blow. Mary spent hours in prayer and meditation, looking for something outside music. She felt increasingly drawn to religion and became a Roman Catholic, helping musicians who were broke or sick to get back on their

One of the results of this conversion was the founding of her Bel Canto, a kind of one-woman organisation linked with the contem- which assisted a number of jazzmen with sums of money and other forms of

> Another result was the appearance of a number of jazz hymns, masses and composition called "Music for the soul." Fortunately, as I see it, Father John Crowley - a Catholic adviser who once played saxophone - knew the strength of Mary's ability and persuaded her to return to the piano.

> In '57 she appeared at Newport with Dizzy Gillespie, and their performances of three "signs" from her "Zodiac" plus a version of "Carioca" were released on the album, "Dizzy Gillespie At Newport" She opened for six weeks at New York's Composer Room in April, '58 and continued to make occasional concert and club appearances. "I've been back, writing and playing off and on, since then," she

> Today, she gives Dizzy and his wife, Lorraine, a good deal of credit for her return to the jazz world.

"They'd come around and take me out to play somewhere, and help in a lot of ways to get me back in music. Dizzy made me thinking about other people. picked me up from home and insisted on taking me to Louis' party.

"Dizzy's helped to send kids to school, and half the musicians who get stranded in Europe, he brings 'em home. One big performer that I won't name was given two thousand dellars by Diz.

Spirituals, masses and the like are much in Mary's mind these days. She composed a "Mass For Peace" - to a text given her in Rome last year after a private audience with Pope Paul - which was performed in the Holy Family Church in Downtown New York in memory of the assassinated African leader. Tom Mboya.

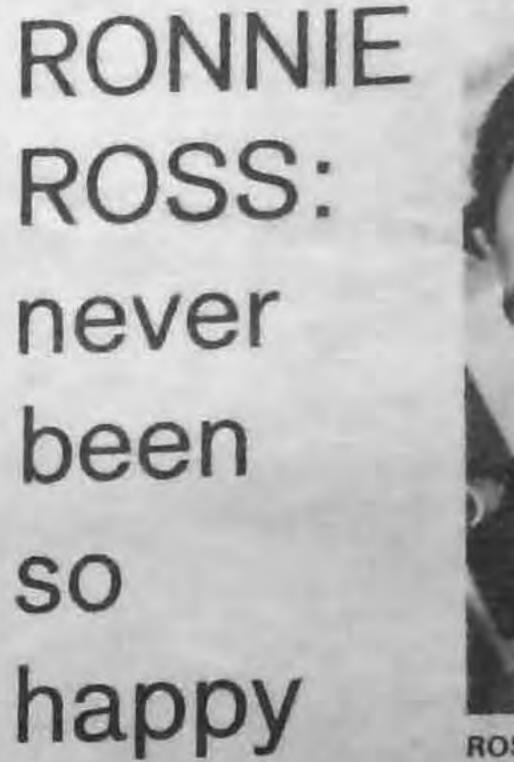
Another of Mary's interests has been reaching poor children in New York streets, through her storefront workshop, and teaching singing to students.

It may look to jazz lovers as though the erstwhile Queen is diffusing her talents too widely, and I for one could wish to see her safely back in a wholly jazz

She is still an original; her style still shows touches of the older blues and big bands traditions in which she was raised; her head is still full of music. and given the right encouragement and the necessary stroke of luck she could prove again that she is the Number One Lady of the Piano.

But we must face the fact that inspiration is where you find it, and at present Mary Lou Williams is sparked by religion. It is part of the song she sings. Nevertheless, her music is unmistakably in the jazz idiom.

As she puts it herself, in a note to her "Jazz For work. He's like that, always The Soul" recording: "If the heart doesn't fulfil its On Louis Armstrong's role, there will be very



ROSS: specialist

RONNIE ROSS seems little sensitive about his relations with the jazz avant garde.

It stems from an interview I did with him a couple of years ago in which he voiced a few doubts about some of the newer happenings. The MM's Mailbag was inundated with letters in the "Who does Ronnie Ross think he is?" vein.

" All those letters kept me awake at nights," said Ronnie when we met for lunch in the MM's local this week. "So if I say anything controversial this time for God's sake don't put it in."

He decided to put the record straight: " All I fee! is that all this free improvising together is nothing new. Art Ellefson and I were doing it together 15 years ago. The only thing is that, as we discovered, you have to have somebody taking the lead. We got it off to a fine art and swapped the lead around. Whoever had the strongest melodic line going played lead and the other complimented it.

"Today you get whole big bands trying to play free. I can understand it working for maybe up to a five-piece band. All I'm saying is it's much harder to have a big band, say from 8 to 14 or 20 pieces. all improvising together than it was for the Gerry Mulligan Quartet.

"Don't get me wrong, I'm not against change. admit that my own playing has changed considerably. But it has to be a natural thing. If people are playing that way because they want to, then that is fine. But if you sit down and say: Right, now I'm going to play avant garde' then that will sound contrived and defeats the whole object of the thing."

With the current preoccupations with new music and new names I wondered if Ronnie's generation of jazzmen were



feeling something of a draft.

"No, certainly not," he retorted. " In fact I feel at last I'm where I always wanted to be. I'm doing exactly what I want to do and earning bread to live by. I can honestly say I have never been so happy with the way things are for me.

"I work with Stan Tracey's big band, I do things with Maynard Ferguson and I have my personal gigs. Incidentally, that sax section of Maynard's is really something else. And Peter King forget it! I've never heard anything like that before.

"And I've got a recording deal coming off in the new year. I've got ideas for albums. I'd like to do one with a big brass section and baritone and another blending baritone with flamenco guitar.

"Then I have my solo gigs. I admit they can sometimes be a terrible drag, but they are good for self discipline. When you are lumbered with a really bad rhythm section you can either shout and scream or make the best of it. In my younger days I did plenty of shouting and screaming and it got me nowhere. Now I just make the best of it."

Ronnie believes baritone is now very much a specialist instrument

"The days have gone when the second alto player got too old and was demoted to baritone," he "Today says. definitely a specialist instrument. I don't play alto these days - in fact I don't want to play clarinet, bass clarinet, alto or tenor but unfortunately one has to carn a living "I still spend a lot of

time practising barttone - I try to get in two hours every day. I do all the major and minor scales and various inversions and dig out the hard bits and keep going over them until they flow - BOB DAWBARN



now available in all sizes

There's bean a fantastic

demand for our new sym-Lude and we ren short of SOME SITES Now they are available

wasain -- all warghts 12" to

22" and hi hat matched pairs. So get round to your dealers fast and near Why they are in such damand.

PRODUCE OF RESPECTS, LONGISHING THE

note of music or touching a



MARY LOU: with Erroll Gamer (I) and Teddy Wilson



share my reed experience:

For £3 Clarieuer, B3 & Jacones, 865 Sequence Saxophone, £3 Abu Samphore, \$5 Tener hausphone, Et Barman Samphone.

More than thirty years' experience has prine into the design and the cut of even ffere Litrien reed.

They are made in France from selected came to my exact specific tions and are carefully geaded. Available in 2 cine: M-American (shirt emple uper) SMS-Englis

tions anch tapers CERTAINABLE PROM ALL CHOOL SILES IN STORES

> Hose-Morrie SPONSORIO PRODUCTS

The first (literally) British folk rock LP ever



Documenting a (very brief) era

SANDY DENNY vocals
ASHLEY HUTCHINGS
bass guitar
DAVE MATTACKS drums
SIMON NICOL guitars
DAVE SWARBRICK violin,
viola

RICHARD THOMPSON guitars

Come All Ye
Reynardine
Matty Groves
Farewell, Farewell
The deserter
Medley: Jigs & Reels
Tam Lin
Crazy Man Michael

PRODUCED BY JOE BOYD Witchseason Productions Ltd



THE BLUES



DAVE KELLY: blues band with sister Jo Ann

COCKNEY Dave Kelly, whose career has been spent largely in the shadow of big sister Jo-Ann, is back on his own after spending two years with John Dummer's Blues Band.

But Dave, who is perhaps the finest exponent of the bottleneck technique, and was one of he pioneers of the country blues revival a lew years back, is unlikely to be alone for long.

For it is more than a possibility that Dave will team up with lo-Ann and form a blues band, and he confirmed that this was his wish when I spoke to him this week.

The young guitarist had just completed a highly successful tour of Belgium with Al Jones and Ian Anderson, and came in out of the London snow to talk of his blues influences and plans for the future.

Ideas

"The trouble with the Dummers was that we ran out of ideas. The group were booked for two weeks in Scandinavia and we became stagnant. I hadn't written any songs for about three months and couldn't put any enthusiasm into the vocals. So I

suppose it was my own fault really.

for

"Then the night after I left the group I wrote three good songs. At the same time I really enjoyed doing the tracks for the "Tramp" album, which had Danny Kirwan, Mick Fleetwood, Bob Hall, Bob Brunning and Jo-Ann playing."

Although John Dummer's Blues Band possessed two of the finest young guitarists in the country, in Dave Kelly and Putty Pietryga from Bristol, the group never scaled the blues ranks to reach the front line.

bave Kelly was undoubtedly the leading light in the group, and reckons that had he stayed, the group could have overcome their problems and got out of the rut. But he is full of praise for the man who has stepped in — Nick Pickett, who plays violin and a guitar loaned by Peter Green.

brother

Dave

New roads

Welcome

what I was doing before but it's nice to have a rest. I hope to be playing the folk clubs again, doing country blues with a difference. At the moment I'm just taking things easy; in the end, we were so heavily booked that travelling with the group became exhausting.

"In fact I wasn't supposed to go to Belgium, It was Jo's tour, but she went down with laryngitis, and I fixed up to go instead."

And although Jo-Ann and Dave Kelly have never deliberately worked together, they have often turned up at each other's gigs, and Dave would certainly welcome the formation of a band with Joe singing.

with her, but she changes her ideas from day to day, and you never know what she intends to do next. I'd like to have some brass in as well. But I doubt whether there will be anyone good enough, who is available at the time," Dave added.

On stage Dave Kelly is a rigid blues guitarist, but outside his interests and

ly Robert Johnson, John Lee Hooker and Muddy Waters receive a good deal of attention, but Dave also digs classics, early Ellington, Fletcher her Henderson and McKinney's Cotton Pickers among others.

"I want to improve my technique first as I'm not a good guitarist" he stated, somewhat modestly.

built double neck guitar, and since I left the group I've been practising my straight playing rather than bottle-neck.

"I'm currently using a Gibson SG Special and an acoustic Harmony Sovereign — but the band have still got my amp. I've also got an old pre war Abbott which I've just had done up.

"In the old days I used to sing harmony with Jo-Ann, and I'd like to feature more arranged singing now. I really dig the vocals of people like Bob Dylan, the Beatles and the Mamas and Papas.

Freak

"In the clubs I shall probably do one set on electric guitar and one on acoustic. It's different in Europe where you can freak out with wild bottleneck, wah wah and feedback. That's what they really need."

Although Dave Kelly started playing the guitar at the age of 10, he didn't really develop beyond the "three chords strum" until the age of

18. These three churds he taught to Jo-Ann, who then took up the same interest as her brother.

He witnessed the British blues "boom" as an outsider, recalling that in the early '60's, Tony McPhee's Ground-hogs, John Mayall and Victor Brox's Blues Train were the prime champions of the blues

Direct

These bands were featuring mainly Muddy Waters and Howlin' Wolf, with a modicum of Diddley, Chuck Berry material, while groups like the Stones did mainly Chuck Berry material, with the odd heavier blues.

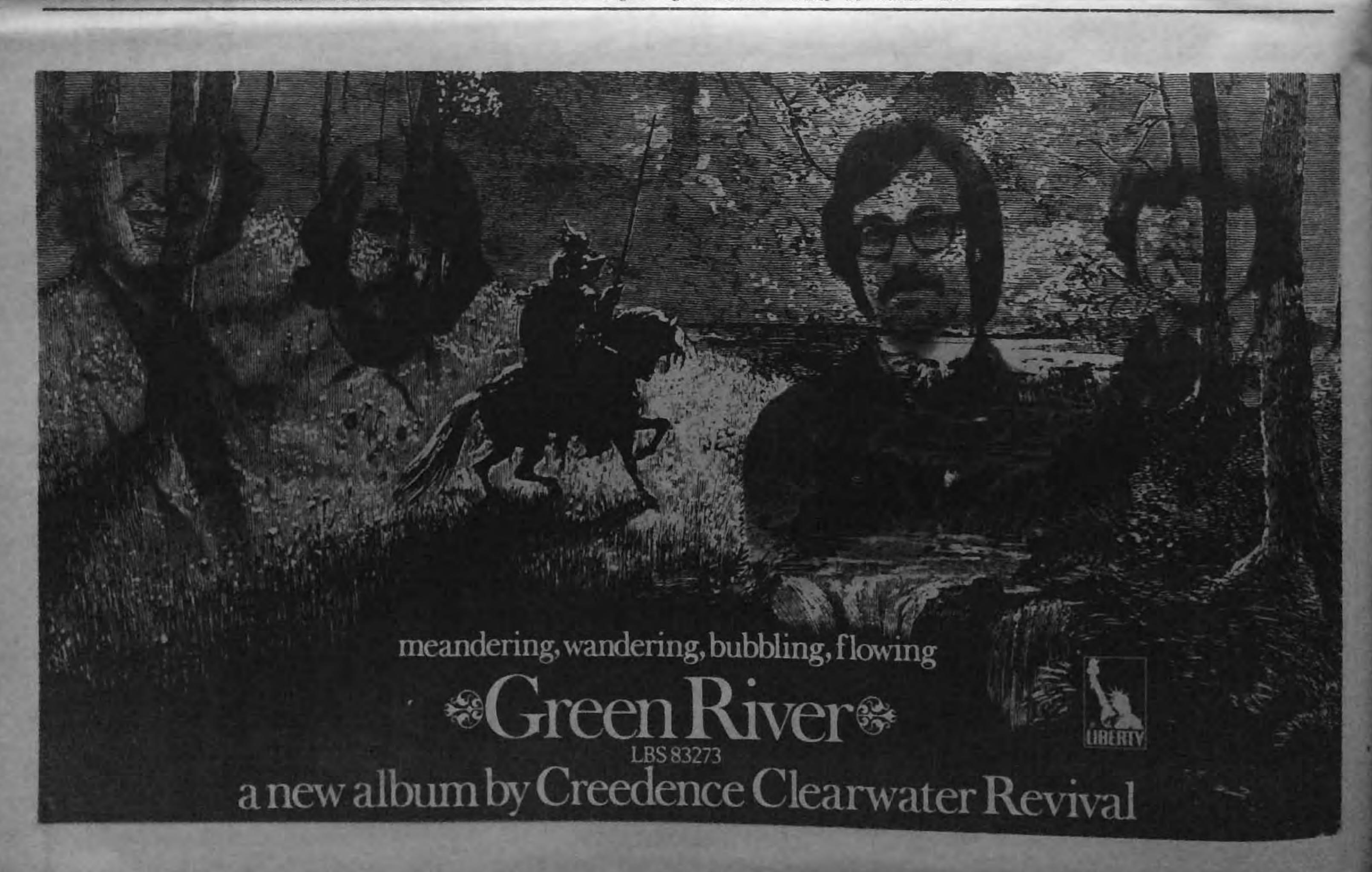
"I'm convinced that the country blues revival evolved from the heavy British blues revival, rather than direct from the original negro recordings. I'm now so far into the blues that I could never leave it alone, and the stuff that I'm writing, although outside the normal framework, is still blues right

"But I'm not altogether happy with my past recordings. I've made contributions to nine albums, and might be able to get one good set out of an amalgamation of all nine"

JEREMY GILBERT

NEXT WEEK

BLUES WITH CLOGS ON



electric

eight years.



SELDOM has a group caused such a stir with a first album. America's Chicago became the most talked about band in Britain on the strength of their debut double album.

Unheralded and unknown this side of the

steps.

terial.

band.

a year and a half ago.

"They'd been working

under the name Chicago

Transit Authority for five

or six months before they

moved to Los Angeles. As

the Big Thing they were

working in terrible places

as a show band, wearing

'Jimmy Guercio, who

suits and doing all the

produced the album, knew

them from the early days in

Chicago. He persuaded

them to start writing their

own material and gave

them a house and an

allowance so that they

Atlantic until the re-" Chicago lease of Transit Authority," the seven piece jazzrock combination have provoked comments like: "The most inventive, hardest blowing jazz-rock orchestra have ever heard."

Before they arrived here this week as part of a European concert tour, business manager Larry Fitzgerald and tour manager Dick Durea, five years with the Beach Boys, talked about the band.

School

"First of all they're all from Chicago. A couple of them were playing in local groups and they all knew each other. Jim Pankow was at school with Walt Perry, the horn player.

"They played in a band called The Big Thing which was working around Chicago. They found Bobby Lamm, the organist, who was studying at Roosevelt University, an dthe last member to join was Pete Cetera who was working in a band called the Exceptions.

"They decided that they needed a bass player so Pete came in. He sings as well, he's bot a good voice. This would have been about six months before they came to Los Angeles, about

al dates with Jimi Hendrix. He'd come up to see us at the Whiskey.

"The first really big concert we did was at the Forum which has a capacity of 18,000- it was packed to the rafters. The reaction was very good."

came out we worked sever-

Larry and Dick - one of the most experienced tour managers in pop - arrived in Britain a week before Chicago to sort out any problems. What has been their biggest problem?

"Our biggest worry is the PA. If it's bad, it inhibits

their performance. The real power of the group comes from those horns so the sound system is very important to us. That's why we like playing at the Fillmore, the sound there is very good.

"Travelling proves very expensive for us. There's a road manager, two equipment managers so that's ten without Dick and myself. What we've done is to set up a corporation which looks after everything. It takes care of all personal expenses, things like health insurance, and pays the road managers."

Has Larry noticed any changes in the band over the past year and a half? "They've been getting a

lot looser, a lot freer, due, I think, to the acceptance of their music. Before they were very paranoid about it, they'd say - 'gee, I sure hope you like us.'

"When they first moved to the coast and saw the competition, they stiffened up for a while but now they're enjoying themselves more.

"They don't really know

what to label themselves. they're enjoying themselves what they want to do. It's just uniquely theirs.

"The influences varied - Jim Pankow is jazz oriented, and Terry Kath, who I think is going to emerge as one of the best guitarists in pop, is blues oriented. If you're going to call them anything, it would be jazz-rock-bluessymphonic and so on."

One of the group's biggest influences is producer Jim Guercio who had gone to music class with some of them at DePaul University. Guercio had been one of the early Mothers Of Invention, a hit songwriter for Chad and Jeremy and had produced the Buckingham and Blood Sweat and Tears.

Community

Guercio calls Chicago a "creative community." The members of the community

DAN SERAPHINE (drums) who studied percussion at DePaul University and was there with Chuck Flores, an exmember of Maynard Ferguson and Woody Herman bands. He has been playing for 11 years. ROBERT LAMM (Organ,

WALT PERRY (Woodwinds) earned a degree from DePaul in orchestral clarinet and studied with woodwind players in the Chicago Symphony. LEE LOUGHNANE

piano,

vocals) who studied piano

and composition at Roose-

velt University and is one

of the prolific writers in the

band. He's been playing for

TERRY KATH (guitar,

vocals) has been playing for

eight years and is another

of Chicago's prolific writers.

piano,

(trumpet, flugelhorn) studied at DePaul for two years, at Chicago Conservatory College for two years, and they played with several Chicago rock groups and big bands.

PETE CETERA (bass, vocals) began playing accordian at 12 and then worked with several groups the last six years with the city's top rock band.

JIM PANKOW (trombone) studied at DePaul and Quincy college before playing with the Bobby Christian and Ted Weems orchestras, Bill Russo's Chicago Jazz Ensemble and his own jazz quintet. Writes much of Chicago's composition and does the brass arrangements.-ROY STON ELDRIDGE.

IN TIME OF WAR, songwriters nearly rupture themselves in the dash to be first in the firing-line with a batch of patriotic songs calculated to keep the boys in good spirits as they march off to the trenches.

could work out new ma-"That lasted for about six to eight months and it wasn't until the January or February that they recorded the first album. "In LA we got pretty well-known, Elmer Valentine at the Whiskey almost kept us alive. He would

Boers Have Got My Daddy' book us in at almost any time we called him. Bill Graham at the Fillmore was very good too, we kinda talked him into giving us a break and now he loves the "Before the album came

out it was hard to get jobs. People bought us on word of mouth. When the album came out it helped a lot. We did Seattle, Sacremento, San Diego and San Francisco with Janis Joplin and Santana who had just started.

"Right after the album

brows, the Tin Pan Alley of Sebastopol. To wit, Roll "Then, when I had sung it, but we had so many rewhizekids dash off such Harris. timely masterpieces of prose as "What Did You Do In The Great War, Daddy?" "Praise The Lord And Pass The Ammunition," "We're Gonna Hang Out The Washing On The Siegfried Line" or-going back to the days of pith helmets -- "The

But it would seem odd for such songs to make the chart these days. One would imagine that blase youth who wear medals and military uniforms as though they were the trappings of clowns - would laugh songs of these sentiments off the music map.

But there's always the exception. Into the MM chart last week came "Two Little Boys." A song about the Crimean War - and revived, no less, by a man who was born a good many

Mopping their fevered years away from the battles. A sort of joke, really,

One thing is certain; no zealous songplugger dashed after Rolf Harris with this song. It came about this

"I was on four months" working holiday around the Northern Territory of Australia," says Rolf. "It was during a party at the Eldo Tracking Station that I met Ted Egan, who was working for the Aboriginie Welfare Department.

"We were having a singsong after the meal when Ted said he knew a song his father had taught him that would be just great for me to feature on my TV

"He then sang 'Two Little Boys' I listened, said 'Oh yes' and that was that. I just couldn't see myself singing it. It seemed such a babyish type of song,

it a few times, I found it sort of got under my skin. So I got Ted to put it on tape so that I could bring it back to Britain

"Stewart Morris, producer of my TV shows, seemed keen on my doing it. So I brought out my tapes. You know what? I found I had erased the damn thing - over-recorded it with something else! I was absolutely furious.

"The only thing to do was to phone Ted Egan in Australia. I only just caught him. He was about to move. "Anyway, he sang that song to me over the phone and I held the microphone to the phone and taped it across 13,000 miles

" At £3 a minute, it cost about £9 - but it was well worth it.

"I featured it for the first time on my TV show

I hadn't intended to record quests from viewers. I just had to.

"Now it's in the charts, and it's exciting, isn't it? But this is the type of song I can get involved in I like a story song - and something that is a bit out of the ordinary.

"I can't just sing pop songs. I've got to believe in the thing I'm singing. And a song that rells a story is just my meat.

"This song was written in 1903, but it is about an incident in the Crimean War I thought we might be able to get Ted some royalties on it, but when we contacted the Performing Right Society, we found it is still a copyright song."

Rolf Harris is not laughing any more about "Two Little Boys." For it already looks like bringing him another big hit.



Crimean song

To date, he's had a pretty good quota They include "Tie Me Kangaroo Down Sport," "Sun Arise" and "Jake The Peg."

"Sun Arise" was the biggest in Britain; "Kangaroo" the biggest internationally - being recorded in many other countries and by many other artists.

Time will tell whether a forgotten song about a forgotten war will rival Rolf's previous chartriders. -LAURIE HENSHAW



HAREMERS.

The story behind 'Django'



UPSETTERS: record named after Western hero.

with such colourful nicknames as Scratch, Oney, Reggle, Family Man and Capo have upset a lot of wise-acres who said reggae was strictly for the birds.

Appropriately enough, they're called the Upsetters. And for the record they were christened Carlton Barrett, who plays drums; Alva Lewis (gtr.); Aston Barrett (brother of Carlton, bass); Glen Adams (organ), and No. I man Lee Perry, singer and arran-

BY LAURIE HENSHAW

Ask why Lee is known as Scratch, and he says:
"The first record I made was called "Chicken Scratch." Ever since, I've been called Scratch."

Ask the others how THEY got their nicknames, and they fall about in paroxysms of laughter. It's all very "in" and somewhat mystifying.

But there's nothing mysterious about the name Epsetters. It means just what it says, Explains Lee Perry, "We set out to upset everybody. And we did just Lee is speaking musically, of course. He emphasises that the group's adroit blend of melody with a heavy beat in just ideal for kids to

"And they're learning fast how to dance to reggae over here," says Lee, with the understanding of a man who obviously knows how people should move to music.

What was mystifying —
unt I Lee clarified the matter
— was how the Upsetters
came by such a title as
"Return Of Django."

Those steeped in jazz lore might reasonably believe it is some sort of tribute to Diango Reinhardt.

Far from it. The Upsetters seemed collectively perplexed when the name of the late and great gypsy guitarist was thrown at them.

Their particular Django it appears, is a hero they saw in a Western film back in Jamaica. "We all like Westerns," says Lee enthusiastically.

Despite the flurries of snow that were falling at the moment, they also dig Britain.

Though they hadn't had much chance to see much of it, having been here only a week. Lee, who had arrived earlier, said he hoped to settle here.

Back home, he produced records before launching out on his own.

"I'd made enough records for other people," says Lee. "I though it was time to do something on my own." Already, the Upselters

have produced a follow-up to "Django." It's called "A Live Injection."

Lee explained that the title was inspired by the injections people get before

they have an operation. One

with next.

But titles don't really matter while you can produce hits. And the Upsetters obviously have found the

And even though regene may be dismissed by some as more suited to a skinhead hop than a Festival Hall concert, there may be a lesson here somewhere.

Perhaps it is that jazz is basically dance music. Get back to the roots, and people respond. They even buy your records and give you a hit.

Perhaps the Upsetters won't be the only group to tip up the avant garde apple

THREE YEARS ago an unknown singer recorded what was to become one of the greatest soul ballads of all time.

It was a sound that put singer Percy Sledge and the small town of Sheffield, Alabama, on the soul map.

"When A Man Loves A Woman," the important soul music was coming from four centres—Detroit, New Orleans, Muscle Shoals and Memphis.

Detroit was the base for the Motown sound; the Stax explosion was under way in Memphis through Otis Redding and Sam and Dave; Allen Toussaint and Marshall Schorn were producing the New Orleans sound with Lee Dorsey and Betty Harris, and Muscle Shoals was adding its own distinctive sound.

"I come from Leighton which is just a few miles away from Muscle Shoals but I've made all my records at the Quinvy studios in Sheffield, Alabama," Sledge explained before starting his second British tour this week.

"I'd done some singing in High school and I was with a group called the Esquires which used to do a lot of work in the colleges in Alabama. I hadn't really thought of singing professionally, I was thinking of playing probaseball or football

"I'd heard about Quin Ivy and he'd heard me sing one night. I went over to see him and he liked the way I sang. It all started from there."

Ivy and Marlin Greene teamed up to produce "When A Man Loves A Woman." After the session, they sent the tapes to Atlantic's Jerry Wexler who decided to issue it. It went on to sell over two million copies around the world.

"I wish I could get myself another one like that. They're trying to get another 'When A Man Loves A Woman' or 'Warm And Tender Love' for me at the moment. I'm hoping they come up with the right song pretty soon.

"I'm doing quite a bit of writing myself now which should be released during the next year or so, but I'm a bit scared of doing anything with it at the moment. I want to make sure that it's right.

'I did the arrangement for 'When A Man Loves A Woman,' it was written by a couple of other guys. That song was something that came out of what really happened to me.

"I arranged 'Out Of Left Field,' which a lot of people think of as my best, with Dan Penn He writes some great tunes, he wrote 'It Tears Me Up' before 'Out Of Left Field'."

This is Sledge's second trip to Britain. He was first here two years ago with the Sam and Dave Soul Explosion tour in 1967, a trip he didn't enjoy.

That was a bad tour for me, I was sick, I had some kind of stomach trouble and wasn't really at my best. That's why I've been looking forward to this trip to show the people what I can do.

THIS WEEK

POP LP
OF THE
MONTH?

TURN TO PAGE 25



"My new single's been released here as well. It's 'True Love Travels On A Gravel Road' and I think if it gets the plays, it could do really well

SLEDGE: New single released here

"I hear that I might be working on this trip with some Jamaican artists. What you call 'reggae' here. I've worked in Jamaica—we broke some records that people like Sinatra. Sammy Davis and Harry Belafonte held.

SAYING

that soul isn't such an influence as it used to be.
Soul is a type of music that will never die.

"You might not consider

"You might not consider some of the things you hear are soul but what you feel is soul, soul is 100 per cent feeling. Soul is a good story about true life, something that you and I can experience It comes from guspel and gospel is true music."

—ROYSTON ELDRIDGE



SEETHER COLEER



For Details
Ring Pat Godwin, Pye Studios: 01-262 5502
Only Saturday And Sunday Bookings



You can tell

a true professional

byhis

The entertainer who has built up a reputation is not going to risk it by using an inferior microphone. He puts his trust in Shure and knows that his performance will be perfectly projected whatever the accountic conditions. More professional entertainers use Shure than

Take a Shure Unisphere or Unidyne Microphone to your next appearance and hear the difference Microphone feedback rejection. No extractions notices. No hisa, no hum. Every number faithfully reproduced. A smooth, natural response for both voiceand music.

Send in the coupon for full details of the Shure.

Shore Unisphere 1. The world's most versatile unidirectional microphone. Small size, attractively styled in satin chrome with black

SHURE selling the world's standard

Landon St. E. Date (3) NCB 3424

baish. Cuts out fredback, reproduces every note flawlessly.

In Shore Electronics Lad. 50 Stackfrings Reset.

don't compromise, because the music doesn't.

flock santana spirit pacific gas & electric chicago janis Joplin laura nyro johnny winter taj mahal

DYLAN
SIMON & GARFUNKEL
BYRDS
BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS
MIKE BLOOMFIELD
AL KOOPER
LEONARD COHEN
MOBY GRAPE
TIM HARDIN
SLY & THE FAMILY STONE
CHAMBERS BROTHERS
FILLMORE

THE SOUND OF THE SEVENTES IS

flock santana spirit pacific

BAND

Fred Glickstein (guitar, vocals)
Jerry Goodman (violin, guitar)
Jerry Smith (bass)
Ron Karpman (drums)
Rick Canoff (tenor sax)
Tom Webb (tenor sax)
Frank Posa (trumpet)

ORIGIN Chicago

MUSIC

Free-form rock with influences: blues, jazz, gospel, country, "the sun, moon and stars." Like every group you've ever heard and a group you've never heard.

PHILOSOPHY

"Music is for all the people. We're doing a thing with the people. When we're ready the people are ready cos we're the people."

BAND

Carlos Santana (vocals, guitar)
David Brown (bass)
Gregg Rolie (vocals, keyboard)
José Areas (conga drums, trumpet, timbales)
Mike Shrieve (drums)
Mike Carrabello (conga drums)

ORIGIN San Francisco

San Francisc MUSIC

A new dimension of blues and rock – translated and transmuted into Latin and African rhythms.

PHILOSOPHY

Santana's aims, to make people feel good, give them "music to make love by – raw and basic." Results – crowds on their feet, police on the stage turning off too much electricity.

BAND

Ed Cassidy (drums)
Mark Christopher Andes (bass, vocals)
John Locke (piano)
Randy California (guitar, vocals)
Jay Ferguson (vocals)
ORIGIN

ORIGIN

West Coast

MUSIC

Advanced rock, jazz, folk . . . "The music as a reflection of emotion is our form of communication and love with the universe."

PHILOSOPHY

"We want to bridge the gap between all kinds of music . . . between all ages, all races, all kinds of styles. What counts now is not 'authenticity' but quality."

GAS & ELECTRIC

BAND

Charlie Allen (vocals)
Brent Block (bass guitar)
Frank Cook (drums)
Tom Marshall (guitar)
Glenn Schwartz (guitar)

ORIGIN Loc Appeles

Los Angeles

MUSIC

"Strictly the blues. We never played popular hits of the day. We starved a lot as a consequence, but we refused to play any other music. It's called livin' the blues."

PHILOSOPHY

"What's important is that the band is not only a musical thing but it's five different cats living together . . . Five more different and divergent personalities could not be conceived of – a Jew, a Christian, a Black, a Greaser and a WASP. What we have learned about one another in the year and a half that we've been together as the PG&E is: No matter how different we are in philosophies and life styles, the common denominator between us is the music."

OLAND OF THE SEVENTILES TO

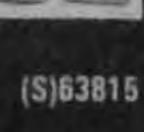


FLOCK The Flock

(\$)63733



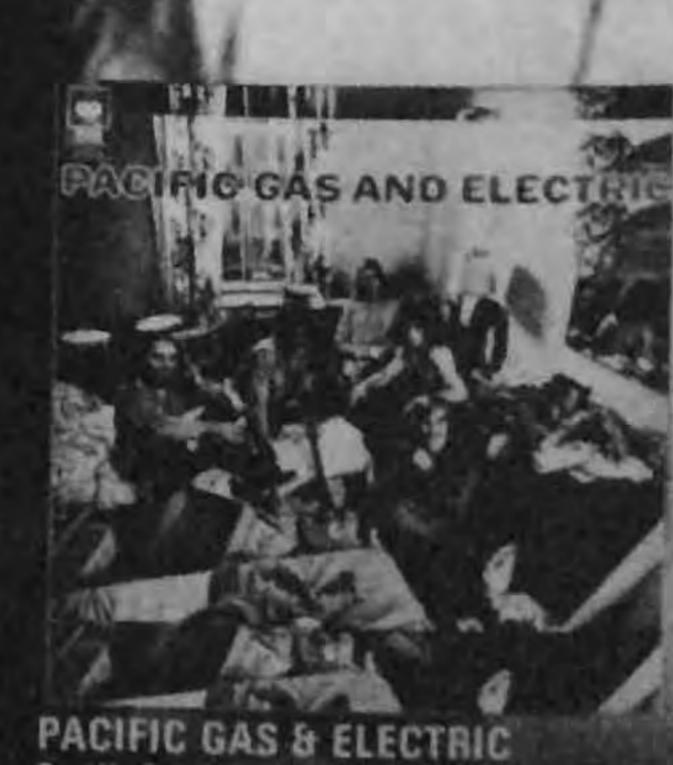
SANTANA Santana





SPIRIT Clear Spirit

(5)63729



(8)63827

Pacific Gas & Electric

Gan Seraphine (drums) Robert Lamm (organ, electric, piano, vecals) Terry Kath (guitar, vecals)

Walt Perry (weedwind) Lee Loughnane (trumpet, flugel horn) Peter Cetera (hous, vecale)

Jim Pankow (trembone)

ORIGIN

Chicago vehere else!

Music

Jazz-rock, blues, symphonics ... no comment from the band, see why below.

PHILOSOPHY

A "creative community" that lives together (small wood frame houses near Hollywood Freeway), works together (strict rehearsal schedules, writing seminars, discussions), plays together, interested not in tags, titles, talking about music, but only in the "truly musical experience."

JOPLIN

ORIGIN Port Arthur, Texas.

MUSIC

Blues singing in a style unparalleled. "A mixture of Leadbelly, a steam engine Calamity Jane, Bessie Smith, an oil derrick, and rotgut bourbon, funnelled into the 20th century somewhere between El Paso and San Francisco" . . . thus Rolling Stone described her voice.

PHILOSOPHY

"My music is not a cerebral trip. It's nothing without the guts. I don't worry about whether it's musical but did it get off ... I just want to feel as much as I can. It's not wise always but it's supervalid and maybe it's much wiser. It's what 'soul' is all about."

NYRO

ORIGIN

Bronx MUSIC

Her voice, her piano, her songs (Nyro, pronounced 'Nero' writes them) together make clear, cool rock and blues. Can be sweet, can be raucous "like snaps and pops, crystals and

jingles." PHILOSOPHY

"I just try to tell the truth. I give my soul to that piano, and I want to get past all the garbage and find the jewel."

WINTER

ORIGIN Beaumont, Texas

MUSIC the swingingest ... white blues singer to come out of the South in years ... a hundred and thirty pound cross-eyed albino with long fleecy hair playing some of the gutsiest fluid blues guitar you have ever heard."

PHILOSOPHY

Twenty three years dedicated to the blues -"Soon as I could walk and talk I was singing and playing" - developed professionalism in Chicago - "I didn't know at the time but I played with a lot of good people" - bloomed into stardom when on stage at New York's Fillmore East he's acknowledged "a fountain of vintage blues."



CHICAGO Chicago Transit Authority





JANIS JOPLIN (\$)63546 t Got Dem Ol' Kozmic Blues Again Mama



(S)63346

LAURA NYRO Eli & The Thirteenth Confession



JOHNNY WINTER Second Winter

(5)66231



BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS
Blood Sweat & Tears (S) 63504



MIKE BLOOMFIELD It's Not Killing Me

(S) 63652



TAJ MAHAL Giant Step

(S) 8-66226



BOB DYLAN Nashville Skyline

(S) 63601



LEONARD COHEN Songs From A Room

(S) 63587



TIM HARDIN (S) 63571
Suite For Susan Moore & Damion



SIMON & GARFUNKEL Bookends (S) 63101



AL KOOPER You Never Know Who Your (S) 63651 Friends Are



THE BYRDS Dr. Byrds & Mr. Hyde

(S) 63545





MOBY GRAPE Truly Fine Citizen

(S) 63698

CHRIS WELCH reporting, with a little Alp from his friends

Swiss rolling and rocking with Yes

MONT BLANC is still standing. But much was shattered in Switzerland last week as YES took the country by snowstorm.

SHATTERED: One group, three roadies, two journalists and one promoter, known throughout the Alps as Swiss Chris. the John Peel of Basle.

SHATTERED Thousands of Swiss fans who discovered Yes to be one of the finest groups Britain has ever exported to the Common Pop Market.

The group celebrated their first year together with a hectic and often hilarious tour of the land of cuckoo clock rock and the MM team of Weich and Wentzell was with them 24 hours a day, observing the worry, excitement, hustle and sheer slog that is the extraordinary life of a group "on the road"

The travelling band is a circus-like existence, where mountains of amplifiers and instruments replace the tents that have to be erected for the show every night, and a blurred chain of hotel rooms replaces the cruising caravan.

And the Yes circus was put through an endurance test as they covered hundreds of miles by jet and Cadillac, through snow and ice.

Yes are a happy group of gently extrovert ego-less supermusicians. The feeling and work they put into every number is matched by a cheerful and essentially adult attitude towards the business of making music

Snow

They accept the rigours of pup with good spielt and are determined to enjoy them-selves, whatever the weather and business men are doing.

John Anderson- (vocals).
Tony Kave (organ), Peter Banks (guitar), Chris Squire (bass) and Bill Bruford (drums), set off on their promotion trip in an almosphere of trepidation.

The year's first snow had started to fall — right on Basle airport and the news flashed around the bar at Heathrow European Terminal. "A glass of Boozo the Wonder drink, I think," said Tony when the cool, clinical lady announcer revealed Basle was probably cut off from the rest of the world, and only a

She actually said: "Flights may be diverted to Zurich," but in the event our BEA Trident battled through and our captain was given a round of applause from British passengers as we landed in the white hell of Bashe.

from gig to gig was Swiss promoter Chris Schwegler, quickly nicknamed Swiss Chris. He arrived at the airport in army uniform and long hair. Even hippy promoters are liable for military service in neutral Switzerland.

The first concert was in a small, over-heated theatre with teating arrangements that

a hig band. While irritated by some equipment problems, the languid off-stage lotus-eater becomes a madman at the keyboard, arms flailing, hair flying, great thundering chords contrasting with delicate passages played with cunning skill.

They make a marvellous band, and it was a shame some of their appearances were restricted to chic expensive night clubs, village halls and a late afternoon concert in Montreux Casino.

But at each gig they earned an ovation and at Solothol they played brilliantly and tore into an audience seated at wooden tables, drinking Coke

Clever

Between gigs the band talked about the tour - and their aims

"I went to art school and when I was 20 I thought: 'The pop life for me, I'll be a millionaire by the time I'm 25," said Tony.

Said Bill: "John is pouring out new numbers for us to play, but we don't have time to rehearse. Usually he writes a tune and we listen to the tape and take it from there. We use complicated arrangements that can be great, or they can baffle an audience. The Prophet has about five changes of tempo and key changes before the singing comes in, I suppose it is very easy to be too riever.

at the top. Day Four of Yes Expedition — going gets tougher. Our roadies have stumbled out into the snow.

"It's been a great year for the band. Yes are getting more adult and less likely to break up. We have got to know each other and our abilities.

"This tour has really been a promotion for us. You can't really earn much money on the gigs because the country and the audiences are so small. We are primarily here to sell the LP. The last album is so old it is out of date.

"We are a band that plays songs I don't play a drum solo and the only long instrumental is on Peter's 'I See You,' which is completely free and makes a good contrast.

"We are content to cut good albums and play good gigs. We are happy enough. We could due our hair green and drop our trousers on stage, but we want to try and project excitement, personality and quality."

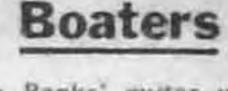
We bid farewell to Yes in the beautiful lakeside town of Montreux at 6 am having gone 24 hours without sleep after a final act of revelry in a medieval cellar known locally as the Museum Club and unofficially as the Monastery of Labour.

"Steady on," said Peter when Tony appeared besieged by Rhine maidens
"Well you've got to largh," and Tony "Or you

get Irret-bite."







would not be allowed in

Britain But it was a great

success with the disarmingly

formance however, as Yes had

to play over two hours with-

out a break and some of the

they worked out a new num-

ber to feature John and Peter

on accoustic guitars called

"Number 14 Bus." The rest

of the group shouted abuse

from the back row of the

stalls, "It's bloody Nina and

Fred!" yelled Tony "Bring

back the stripper!" bellowed

played better and better They

have several strong points -

a magnificent sense of timing,

drama and a proper under-

standing of the power of taste

and excitement Peter, John

and Chris make a beautiful

harmony team and John

Anderson has one of the most

expressive musical voices on

the group scene.

"There's a pig loose in

each grg the band

theatre!" announced

During a brief rehearsal

solos became over-worked.

It was not their best per-

enthusiastic fans.

Peter

Pete Banks' guitar work is always inventive and unique and on the few occasions when the band get into lengthy individual solos, his compare favourably with the best of the heavy mob.

Chris Squires, the tall, quietly smiling bass player with a penchant for straw boaters and an eskimo coat, obtains a fiendishly fat sound that rocks somewhere between John Entwistle and Jack Bruce.

Bill, the ever cheerful drummer — "if it's good enough for Charlie Parker, it's good enough for me," is a jazzer who loves Yes and will cheerfully talk about drums and the band at the drop of a practice pad.

This incessant practising has paid off, for his bright, accurate, intelligent drumming is a powerhouse and mainstay of the band.

Tony Kaye on Hammond, helps to make Yes sound like

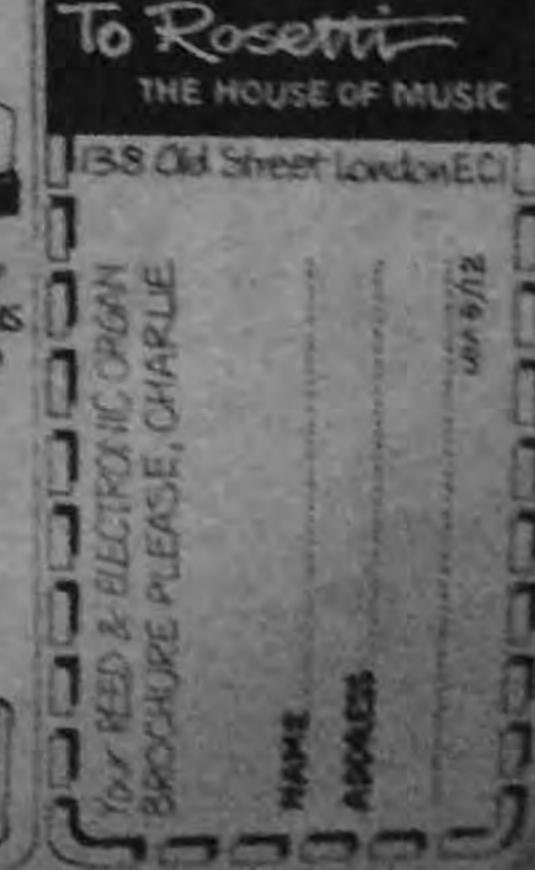






EROS 4 OCTAVE MODELS AT 156MS., SPECIALLY FOR CHRISTMAS... BUSILACCHIO IS ANOTHER GREAT LINE OF OURS. LOT OF FAMILIES GO FOR THIS POLISHED MAHOGANY CHORD ORGAN AT 45 MNS., WHY NOT SEND THE COUPON FOR OUR BROCHURE AND LOCK AT THEM ALL.





10RED

of DEEP PURPLE

on the latest sounds in Blind Date

MANFRED MANN CHAPTER THREE: " Travelling Lady" (from the Vertigo LP V03).

I have no idea who it is but it sounds American. That brass is great and that was a nice intro. Who is it? Manfred! I've read a lot about how this would surprise me and it has certainly done that always got the impression that Manfred was a guy playing pop who really wanted to play jazz, but this doesn't hear that theory out. I think he has got a great sound and the electric piano was fabulous. liked that very much.

TOM JONES: "Without Love" (Decca).

Where's the big sunset that goes with the introduction. This just isn't my sort of stuff and I feel sure I've heard that chorus line before. But you can't put the guy down because that is really selling a song. I, personally, find the intro a little bit embarrassing - I never like talking on records, it always reminds me of "Deck Of Cards" and that horrible thing that's out now about the guy waiting at the hospital.

RICHARD: LITTLE "Good Golly Miss Molly" (Speciality).

This takes me back to my youth club days. It's the man himself. I hope this is a massive hit, I love it. It swings like the clappers. It's beautiful.

I met Richard after we did a gig in the States, I went to this club and he did all the bit about "There are some real friends of mine, here tonight - the Deep Purples

I was the only one there and had to stand up in a



big spotlight. Later I went back to his hotel and spent the night talking. He was fantastic. Unbelievably conceited and yet beautiful with it.

KEEF HARTLEY BAND: "The Dansette Kld" (from the LP "The Battle Of Northwest Six," Deram DML1054).

It's a nice tempo. I don't know what the drummer is playing but it is not enough. They are using a lovely rhythm but not using it right, it's cold. Definitely English. The guitarist could tune his guitar a bit better. Who is it? Keef Hartley you are joking?

tive of the album because Ive heard a couple of the tracks and they were great. I've also seen them on stage and the singer has a great voice. We played with them in Essen and they were a really swinging, tight, nice band. Sorry Keef

THE FLOCK: "Introduction" (from the CBS LP S63733).

I haven't heard this, but I know it's the Flock because we played opposite them at Cedar Rapids. They are a fabulous group, in fact one of the finest groups I have ever seen on stage. The only reason I am dis-This can't be representa- appointed in this is that it isn't as good as they are in person.

But this is beautiful, it really is. I hope people listening to this don't think they are rather a pretentious group because on stage they are wild, mesmeric.

BOB DARIN: "Sugar-Man" (Bell).

Sounds like Bob Darin, your friendly, neighbourhood singer. This is one of your computer songs you put in the ingredients at one end and hope that out at the other end will come instant commercial things. It's as boring as a weekend in Halifax. Pity, I always liked him as a singer.

JOHNNY OTIS: "Country Girl" (Sonet).

Not my cup of tea at all. I don't know who it is but I've heard that riff 20,000 times which is more than enough.

MELODIANS: "It's My Delight " (Trojan).

always feel as though I'm being taken for a ride when I listen to this stuff. Give me the record - I want to see if I can get it into the Thames from here.

"Friends" ARRIVAL: (Decca).

There are so many songs with that sort of beginning and that sort of chorus line. I don't think this sort of thing ever gets into the chart - now watch it rocket up to number one, folks. I'm sorry, but there is just nothing special about

JIMMY SMITH: "Back At The Chicken Shack" (from the Blue Note double LP "Three Decades Of Jazz - 1959-1969," BST89904).

It's "Chicken Shack" the number, not the group. The sort of thing you hear on Night Ride. Strange, the drummer sounds as if he was in the next studio. Who is it, John Patten? No, wait a minute, it's Jimmy Smith though he sounds rather restrained here. At one time it was more important to me than anything in the world to play like this. Then I got a Hammond organ and found out I could play other noises on it too.

SOUNDS NICE: "Sleepless Night" (Parlophone).

It's Sounds Nice isn't it? That's a very nicely recorded organ. It's quite pleasant. It's the sort of thing you hear on Continental radio all the time, I don't think it will be a hit - it was the dirty version that sold the clean version of their last one. But I quite like this, it's pleasant.

THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS: "The Lord's Prayer" (Chapter One).

The intro sounds like Delius, It doesn't sound like Delius now. We've had the Highway Code on a single so I suppose we might as well have the Lord's Prayer. What I want to know is who gets the royalties?

I suppose they did it with a great deal of belief and everything so there you go. I'm always a bit wary of this sort of thing. Somebody goes into a studio to do something with a great deal of belief and the whole publicity machine gets going behind them. It makes me uneasy.

CUBY AND THE BLIZ-"Appleknockers ZARDS: Flophouse" (Philips).

I don't like that at all li's somebody trying to be terribly groovy. I can just see them going into the studio, stripping of their pin stripe suits and putting on their groovy gear to make the record. Take it off it's awfull

THE return of his famous MBE may have been the startingpoint of a new era for John Lennon-an era in which he feels freer to talk about all that has happened to him in the past seven years of Beatledom.

It is an undeniable fact that the four Beatles have grown further away from each other over the years, and as this happens the truth about their early days is coming out.

To some, the revelation of this truth represents the unnecessary shattering of a beautiful myth, the exploding of a fairy-tale which depicted the group as the Fab Moptops, ever-ready with a handy witticism or a hummable song.

But to John Lennon, this opening-up is a vital step. Having lived within the legend for so long, he can maintain it no longer without being inconsistent.

And honesty is undoubtedly one of John's main qualities. It makes some people squirm and write outraged letters to the newspapers, but it should be given a long-overdue welcome for the rare quality it is.

Last week I spent some time with John, during which he told me the truth about the early days, the current relationships within the Beatles and his consequent need for independence, and a host of other subjects.

We begin with the group's rise to fame, and John's feelings about the way it was achieved.

"In the beginning it was a constant fight between Brian (Epstein) and Paul on one side, and me and George on the other," he told me.

"Brian put us in neat suits and shirts, and Paul was right behind him. "I didn't dig that, and I used to try and get George to rebel with me. I'd say to him: 'Look, we don't need these suits. Let's chuck them out of the window."

SELL OUT

"My little rebellion was to have my tie loose, with the top button of my shirt undone, but Paul'd always come up to me and put it straight.

"I saw a film the other night, the first television film we ever did. The Granada people came down to film us, and there we were in suits and everything - it just wasn't us, and watching that film I knew that that was where we started to sell out.

"We had to do a lot of selling out then. Taking the MRE was a sell-out for me.

"You know, before you get an MBE the Palace writes to you to ask if you're going to accept it, because you're not supposed to reject it publicly and they sound you out first

Sell



"I chucked the letter in with all the fan-mail, until Brian asked me if I had it. He and a few other people persuaded me that it was in our interests to take it, and it was hypocritical of me to accept it.

"But I'm glad, really, that I did accept it - because it meant that four years later I could use it to make a gesture.

"We did manage to refuse all sorts of things that people don't know about "For instance, we did the Royal Variety Show once, and we were asked discreetly to do it every year after that

- but we always said 'stuff it.' "So every year there was always a story in the newspapers saying 'Why No Beatles For The Queen, which was pretty funny, because they didn't know we'd refused it.

Now-'Live Peace Fron



The unique Plastic One Band - Klaus Voorman, Alan White, Yoko, John and Eric Clapton. The album was recorded in Toronto last September 13.

"TORONTO WELCOMES THE PLASTIC ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, WELL IT'S ONE FOR THE MONEY, TWO FOR THE SHOW, THREE TO GET READY AND GO CAT GO SO DON'T YOU STEP ON MY BLUE SUEDE SHOES ..."

That, if you hadn't guessed already, is John Leanon bringing it all back home at the Varsity Stadium, Toronto, last September.

The occasion was the first, and so far One Band, which this time consists of John, Yoko, Eric Clapton, bussist Klass Voorman, and drummer Alan White. The entire show is available on an Apple LP called "Live Peace From Turonto" (CORE 2001), released bosourose (Free

Paradoxically, although John is the only Boule on the set, the first four or five tracks give us purhaps the best available memorial to have the Equiles simmled in their bey-day at the Cavern and the Star Chile.

Besides "Blue Suede Shoes," she first side includes "Mounty," "Direct Miss



That's a whole fol of percussion in front of you lriveling, man't it? You must get behind one of the Instastic new Premier

cuttin same You've treated about the swing to Premier try many of the best deamers in the business, including a lot of the TOP Americans

West . - Think Are remons And shill and here they are ---A state of wonderful new

testures like new Everplay heards, new fittings and new accessories have helped to improve even the fabulous sound you always could get

Irom Framise outline. Withir a move - all thosa new things are not just gimmicks: They're real improvements answering the genuine needs you

drummers have.

drummers like Kenny Clarks. So we know you'll like what we've done Drop in to your dealer and see for yourself. Sood for FALE volour brochure or 2.f. in attempt for hell cottologue for Pressier Dispres, Dept. M.M. 24 87 Regert Street Landon, W1R 719

FIRST IN THE WORLD We checked them out with

some of the world's top



had to do a lot ling out.
g the MBE was out for me **

Every body's very nervous and uptight, and nobody performs well.

The time we did do it, I cracked a loke on stage. I was fantastically nervous, but I wanted to say something, just to rebel a bit, and that was the hest I could do."

Was there, in fact, anything at all that he enjoyed about the years of Beatlemania?

BIGGEST

the money, and playing to big crowds. Conquering America was the best thing. "You see we wanted to be bigger than Elvis — that was the main thing. At first we wanted to be Goffin and King, then we wanted to be Eddie Cochran, then we wanted to be Eddie Cochran, then we wanted to be Buddy Holly, and finally we arrived at wanting to be bigger than the biggest — and that was Elvis.

because there were four of us. None of us would've made it alone, because Paul wasn't quite strong enough, I didn't have enough girl-appeal, George was too quies, and Ringo was the drummer. But we thought that everyone

m Toronto'

and all have that sweaty, funky feeling which have that sweaty, funky feeling which have back to the days of the Chuck Berry revival.

The band hadn't a chance to rehearse before the performance, but the songs come straight from the inner recesses of their collective memory, and the shriiting assists and thunderous drums make a besutiful nostalgia trip.

"Give Peace A Chance" is also yelled

out with sudience participation, and Yoko stars on the second side, which has two tracks. Don't Worry Kyoko (Mummy's Only Loking For Her Hand in The Snow) and John John (Let's Hope For Peace).

The feet is bowled over a solid halfremembered riff, while Yoko really lets an on John, above a stream of feedback and feet-form sounds,

the ampoints are left whining (sounding, if it may be so remarkably like the so-called trials sides of the Wedding Amount this the players leave the stage. In the lan literature been a nice place in he lan literature 15.

would be able to dig at least one of us, and that's how it turned out."

When John returned his MBE in protest against Britain's involvement in the Vietnam and Biafra conflicts, he added: "And against 'Cold Turkey' slipping down the charts."

Does that mean that "Cold Turkey" is a specially important record for him? "Yes, because it's MY record. When I wrote it I went to the other three Beatles and said 'Hey lads, I think I've written a new single."

"But they all said 'Ummm ... welll' because it was going to be my project, and so I thought 'Bugger you I'll put it out myself.'

"That had happened once before, when I was wanting to put 'Revolution' out as a single, but 'Hey Jude' went out instead."

Does this mean that the Plastic Ono Band is, for John, a kind of alternative Beatles, particularly in view of Ringo's refusal to go on tour again?

"Yes I suppose so. It's a way of getting my music out to the public.

"I don't bother so much about the others' songs. For instance I don't give a damn about how 'Something' is doing in the charts — I watch 'Come

Can he ever conceive of a time when he wouldn't want his songs to be on the same album as Paul's or George's?

"I can see it happening. The Beatles can go on appealing to a wide audience as long as they make albums like 'Abbey Road,' which have nice little folk songs like 'Maxwell's Silver Hammer' for the grannies to dig.

TIGHT

"About 'Maxwell's Hammer' — well all I can say is that I dig Engelbert Humperdinck as much as I dig John Cage, and I don't listen to either of them," he said with a marvellously relevant irrelevance.

"I always wanted to have other people on our records, like the Stones and our other friends. But some of the others wanted to keep it tight — just the Beatles, you know?

looser, and there should be some fantastic sessions in the next few years. That's what I wanted all along."

Going back to the past, did he enjoy doing the Beatles' Iwo films, Help and Hard Day's Night? "I due Hard Day's Night, although

Alum Owen only came with us for two

days before he wrote the script. He invented that word 'grotty' - did you know that?

"We thought the word was really weird, and George curled up with embarrassment every time he had to

"But it's part of the language now -you hear society people using it.
Amazing.

"Help was a drag, because we didn't know what was happening. In fact Lester was a bit ahead of his time with the Batman thing, but we were on pot by then and all the best stuff is on the cutting-room floor, with us breaking up and falling about all over the place."

RUBBISH

The present: has Allen Klein made an agreeable difference to Apple, which was bothering John the last time I spoke to him?

"Oh, it's really marvellous. People were very scared of him to start with — and some still are — but that's probably good.

"He's swept out all the rubbish and the deadwood, and stopped it being a rest-house for all the world's hippies.

"He won't let people order antique furniture for their offices and so forth, he's really tightened it up and it's starting to work a lot better.

"He noticed that the Beatles had stopped selling records as they were doing around the world, and he found out that it was because the record company simply wasn't bothering to push them. They thought that our records would sell themselves, and they were wrong. They don't.

"If you can get to number one in Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, and a couple of other countries then that's as good financially as getting a number one in Britain — they don't realise that.

"Klein's very good — he's going to make sure they stop sitting on the records and actually release them.

"He's even keeping tabs on me — I usually make mistakes about who to get in to survey my house, and I can spend a fortune without getting anything done. He's making sure that I do it the right way."

NEXT WEEK JOHN AND YOKO SPEAK ABOUT THEIR WEDDING ALBUM, THEIR POSITION IN THE WORLD PEACE MOVEMENT, JOHN'S VIOLENCE, AND BABIES.



melody maker LP supplement

BARRE CHILLIPS; Unaccompanied Barre Journal Violone Pin 1 and 2. (Music Man SMLS 601)

Phichps (boss) Recorned at 51 James Narundy Church, London: 30/10/68

WHEN you think about IL it's a fact that the bass spent the first four decades of lazz in virtual slavery.

Daly Just over a decade ugo, men like Pani Chambers, Dong Walkins and Percy Heath (solid musicians all) were utill walking four begts to a bur, continuing the proerac through isnomerable amonymous volos.

Freedom at last for

Charles Mingus was probably the first man to realise the melodic possibillties of the instrument, and be was followed by such liberators as Ron Carter, Charlie Haden, and Jimmy Garrison.

The record under review, which oresents almost 40 minutes of unaccompanied basa-playing, does, I feel, bring the instrument to a new evel in jazz.

Phillips, an American

who lived in this country for some time and who is now playing in Belgium with the John Surman Trio, displays as great a technique on the bass as does, say, Sonny Rollins on tenor.

Thus the bass is freed, able at last to fulfill its potential as a beautiful solo instrument with as great a range of possible techniques as any other.

Undoubtedly m a n y

people will feel that 40

in jazz. Phillips' technique is staggering; he plays it as it was meant to be

minutes of bass is too

much - but you simply

can't judge this record

by the standards previ-

ously applied to the bass

the bass

played, and much more besides. Sometimes the sound is so full and strong that it sounds like three players, and he can coax from it a nalette of tonal variation as broad as Albert Ayler.

It's an intensery emo-



tional record, though, and virtuoso technique is subordinated to Jeeling. as it should always be. This record, if heard as widely as it deserves, could change the heads of a whole generation of bass-players.-R.W.



LJENRY RED ALLEN [1 (RCA RDS009), Wonderful vintage Allen featured with Luis Rousell, King Oliver and Fletcher Henderson, musicians between 1929 and 1934 and his own groups of 1946-57. His sayle was intensely personal his tone hot and striving and his timing way ahead of his canremperaries. An album crammed with gems including line work from Chartie Holmes (alte), J. Miggimbetham (tmb) and Columnn Hawkins Ctime 3.



DLUE NOTE'S THREE D DECADES OF JAZZ: " 1939-1949 " (Blue Note " 1949-1959 " BST89902). " 1959-1969 " (USTEFF03). (85T89904). Three sets, six LPs in all, colebrating 30 years of Blue Note jazz and packed with magnificent music for just about every taste, Artists range all the way from Bunk Johnson and Stoney Bechet through Theionious Monk and John Coltrane to Jimmy Smith and Ornette Coleman. The collection to end all collections



CARL HINES, ART TA-L TUM, TEDDY WILSON: "The Swing Plane (Polydor). Three great jazz pianists, recorded in '54, '39 and '46-47 respectively, make this an aptly titled LP. The previously unissued Tatums are worth their weight in gold.



TELLY ROLL MORTON: " Thought I Heard Buddy Say " RDS048). Beautiful reissue set including previously unissued takes of the Bidn't He Ramble," " Don't You Leave Me Here" and "King Porter Stomp." Bechel Albert Nicholas, Teddy Bunn and Happy Cauldwell are among the featured musicians and there are also the great 1929 trio tracks with Barney Bigard in fluent form. A glorious album.



CECIL TAYLOR JAZZ UNIT: " Nefertiti. The Beautiful One has Come " (Fontana SFJL 926). Anything by Cecil can safely be recommended, and this set from the famous Cafe Montmartre session has plenty of piano fireworks inventive Jimmy Lyons (alto) and furious Sunny Murray (drs).



MIKE WESTBROOK " Marching Song " (Deram SML 1047/48) Massive twoalbum set depicting the euphoria and final horror of war. Brilliant writing and playing (particularly from Dave Holdsworth John Surman, and Mike Osborne) make it a major achievement.

(Polyder MPS54518). Loe Kinds, Lea Would, Phil Woods and Puny Pointester thate up for a pleasant and secressing album which contrusts their current alto styles. Not much great music but plenty that is good.

ALBERT AYLER: "Spiritual Unity" (Fontana SF21.933).

Justly famous 1964 set with Albert at his most involved and inventive, assisted by brillsant accomplices Gary Peacock (bass) and Sunny Murray (drs). An undoubted

ALBERT AYLER: "Ghosts" (Fontana SFJ925). The sparkling trumpet of Don Cherry brilliantly Ayler prods throughout a magnificent set. Highly emotive jazz with Gary Peacock (bass) and Sunny Murray (drs).

ALBERT AYLER: "My Name Is Albert Ayler" (Fontana SFJL927). Ayler's second recording session, dating from 1963, is handicapped by a European rhythm section, but includes a majestic version of "Summertime."

MARION BROWN QUARTET (Fontane SFJL930). Pretty average avant-garde session, with one side wasted on a poor theme Alan Shorter (tpt) and Raschied Ali (drs) make it almost worth the money.

CLARKE-FRANCY BOLAND BIG BAND: "Fellini 712" (Polydor 583783). All the fire and swing one expects from this band is this time allied to great slabs of glorious sound in Boland's suite. The strong sole strength shows to advantage Excellent

EDISON-EDDIE DAVIS: "Swing Masters (Riverside 673021). Warm relaxed, blues-tinged middlestyle jazz by a well-knit quintet which swings with a feeling

STAN GETZ: "Getz Au Go Go" (Verve SVLP9081). A 1964 reissue from the heyday of bossa nova with Getz and Astrud Gilberto plus Gary Burton among others. Music of enormous charm and much superb Getz.

IMMORTAL OLIVER (CBS63806). Classic collection featuring the New Orleans cornettist directing with Jelly Roll Morton, with his own band including Louis Armstrong, with the Clarence Williams Orchestra, and with singer Sara Martin A must for collectors as there are different takes of classics such as "Mabel's Dream" and "Southern Stomps."

STEVE LACY: "The Forest And The Zoo" (Fontana SFJL 932). Quietly inventive concert recording featuring Lacy (sop) and Enrico Rava (tpt), spurred by the great KING team of Johnny Dyani (hass) and Louis Mobelo (drs), really interesting

MAINERL "Journey An Electric Tube " (Solid State UAS28051). interesting experiments with electronic textures, with good work by vibint Marpers and Bautist Jeventy Sterg

WINGY MALONE: "Volume 1" (RCA Victor RD8050). Pleasant, good-humoured small-band swing by singing trumperer Manone, leading various groups during 1936 to 541. Notable on a few tracks is Cho Berry's marvellous tenor

THELONIOUS MONK QUIN-TET (Riverside 673024). A 1950 set which, though perhaps not Monk's greatest. has some magnificent things and a front-line of Thad Jones and Charlie Rouse which has worn well

JEAN-LUC PONTY: "Electric Connection " (Liberty 1 BS83262). Ponty uses his electric fiddle as though it were a horn and sounds remarkably tough playing against the Gerald Wilson Orchestra A really first-class album that establishes the Frenchman as a major jazz varce.

ROACH: : " Members Don't Git Weary" (Atlantic \$88202). Uneven set with some good things and others not so good. Roach's line-up has Charles Tolliver (191), Gary Bartz (alto), Stanley Cowell (pao), and Jymie Merritt (electric bass)

ARCHIE SHEPP: "Three For A Quarter, One For A Dime " (Impulse SIPL526). A fair statement of where Shepp was at in 1965, this live set contains long solos from the leader and Roswell Rudd (tmb). In fact it's all a little too long

STAN TRACEY: "The Latin-American Caper" (Columbia SCX6358). Light, occasionally witty outing into Latin chythms, with Stan's plant occasionally backed by his flig Brass and Woodward sections. Okay, but a flit lukewarm

SUN RA: "The Hellocentric Worlds Of Sun Ra, Vol 1" (Fontana STL5514). The first and still the best avant-garde big band demonstrate what a variety of textures can be got from eleven men playing roughly 22 instruments. Far out ... but beautiful.

REUBEN WILSON: Love Bug" (Blue Note BST84317). Okay if you need a record for a loud party where the music won't be heard, but Lee Morgan (tpt) and George Coleman (tnr) are drowned by organist Wilson

WORRIED?



Relax with Keynsham a new album that just'Jumps out & does it all over you' Recorded by: BONZO DOG BAND

POP INSTRUMENTAL

BAJA MARIMBA BAND: "Fresh Air" (A&M). Pleasant instrumental set featuring marimba and vibes with orchestral accompaniments.

CHRISTINE AND SANDY BLAIR: "Four Hands And Two Planos" (Music For Pleasure). This young husband and wife team have emerged as one of the most imaginative piano duos to be heard

ROBERTO DELGADO OR-CHESTRA: "Blue Hawaii, Volume 2" (Polydor). " Albatross" done Hawaiian, in addition to tunes more usually associated with the islands. Pleasant

ESSO STEEL BAND: "Quiet Steel" (Beacon). Surprisingly subtle and melodic, with an interesting range of sounds No calypsos, either, but a varied set ranging from semilassical to pop.

FLY ME TO BRAZIL " An Adventure In Stereo " (Page One). Beautifully recorded L-A versions of songs like "Hey Jude," "Step Inside Love," "Yesterday," and Delitah." Really is an adventure in stereo.

HANSSON AND KARLSSON 'Man At The Moon" (Polydor). Pretentious, boring collection of organ and drum sounds, none of which is to any way evocative of that epic flight

101 STRINGS: " Play Hits Of Today" (Marble Arch). Or chestral versions of contemmaterial, mostly Smen and Garlunkel com-

ZACK LAURENCE: "Alive an' Kickin'" (DJM Records). A first class big hand album with cresp, beety playing and arranging on numbers like " A Taste of Henry " "find

Morning Starshine," "My Cherie Amour."

LONDON MOODS ORCHES-TRA: "Thames" (Polydor). A very clever, and rather dull, attempt by John Fiddy to "straighten" out a very mixed set of themes ranging Strayhorn's "Chelsea Bridge" to "Eton Boating Song " and " Roll Out The Barrel

HERBIE MANN: "Memphis Underground" (Atlantic). Mann's flute and the guitars of Larry Coryell and Sonny Sharrock groove over a socking Muscle Shoals beat Real

THE MAR-KEYS: " Dam It 1 Know" (Stax). Nice, wellplayed disco instrumentals with nothing special about it. MRS MILLS: "Party Mixture" (Parlophone). Jolly. jump-about and slow singalong music from the planist

doing the backing bits.

with the Geoff Love Orchestra

PAUL NERO SOUNDS: "Pure Bubblegum " (Liberty) A collection of featherweight pop hits given a big hand treat-

THE POWER PACK: "Soul Cure " (Polydor). Average in- pup face.

strumental interpretations of some past soul hits including Stevie Wonder's "Upright," Sam and Dave's "Soul Man."

BRASS (Music For Pleasure). The blurb says "leading concert and jazz municians combine to make an exciting new sound" and it's dead right, Expertly recorded and beautifully played by musicians like Kenny Baker, Don Lusher, Ike Isaacs, Gordon Beck and Jeff Clyne.

VARIOUS: "Ultimate Stereo Presentation" (Columbia). A 15-track sampler album from the stereo Studio Two range ranging from the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic with "Spitfire Prelude" to Acker Bilk's " Basin Street Bluez."

THE WAIKIKI BEACH BOYS: "Aloha Hawaii" (Music For Pleasure), Escape to your South Sea Island via the record player and songs like

THE WOODEN "O": "A Handeful Of Pleasant Delites " (Middle Larth). One of the year's happiest surprises, this album contains Jacobean Jazz played un recorders, a mandolin, and base, and its cost but awanging sould will appeal to



HERBIE MANN: real neat

Brond new guaranteed unplayed and Post FREE, Luters ratemes ovailable nam! SEND NO MONEY Full Detoils on request. PLUS ONE RECORD SERVICE [Dopt MM10]

FOLK LP OF THE MONTH

Exciting Lightfoot



GORDON LIGHTFOOT " Sunday Concert." - In A Win dow Pane. The Last Child ren. Leaves. Of Grace, I'm Not Sayin Ribbon Of Dark ness Apology Britist Green. Ballad Of Yarmouth Castle Softly Boss Man Fussy Williams Cat Taits Canadian Railroad Trilogy (United Artists UAS 29040)

THE concert given by Canadian folk singer Gordon Lightfoot at the Massey Hall, Toronto, in March this year, is by far the most exciting folk recording of the month.

For each of these memorable tracks can be identified with Gordon only, as each pear the mark of an outstanding songwriter and commentator of our time.

With only the assistance of Red Shea (lead gtr), Rick Haynes (bass) and a wildly enthusiastic audience, Lightfoot procedes through a typical concert repertoire which consists entirely of his own material.

It is so difficult to de-

scribe the kind of communication that exists between audience and artist and the mutual respect that goes with it. This album needs to be heard by everyone, for it is when Lightfoot is in direct communication that he is at his best.

Some of the tracks are well known, while others are fresh but equally as refreshing. For this set is both nostalgic and full of hope, and succeeds in capturing the nature of Lightfoot and the excitement he generates .- J.G.

BILLIE BECOAT: "Reflections From A Cracked Mirror" (Liberty LBS83280). it as a sequel to the album of Mr Becoat should keep his rughy songs. problems to himself. One of the worst records for many a million revolutions.

THE BLUE VELVET BAND: "Sweet Moments With The Blue Velvet Band" (Warner Bros WS1802). Old and new country songs given a completely fresh treatment by Bill Keith, Jim Rooney, Eric Weissburg and Richard Greene.

MARC BRIERLEY: "Hello" (CBS 63835). A Promittully progress of their waits is not respectively exercisively along their Larr. John Fiddle, Harold McNair, Dudley Moore, Mox. Strakum Todd and Dougle Wright join in

JOHN BURGESS: "King Of Highland Pipers (Topic 12T199). Another specialist album from Topic, featuring one of the greatest living Scots pipers.

KLITH CHRISTMAS: "Stimu-Victor SF (RCA 8059). The recording world has given birth to another guitarist and songwriter, although Keith wont be too pleased with this album, which scarcely does him justice

GEORGE COLEMAN: "Bongo Joe" (Arhoolie ST1040). An acquired taste is Bongo Joe Coleman, who sings and talks and carries on, mostly on steel drums. His music is his own - not Jamaican hand stuff. Sample first.

THE ELLIOTTS OF BIRTLEY "A Musical Portrait Of A Durham Mining Family (Xtra 1091), Recorded in 1961 by Ewan McColl and Peggy Seeger Essential for anyone appreciating the work of Jack Elliott and the songs which have come out of Durham

GORBALS SOCIETY CLAN: " Bawdy Burns Ballads" (Marble Arch MAL 1201). Some may regard

this as part of Scotland's heritage while others will see

ROY HARPER: "Flat, Baroque And Berserk" (Harvest SHVL 766). Roy reckons that this is his best yet, and I agree. He is full of the unpredictable, spans a wide range of sounds and is as mocking and self inflicting as

BERT JANSCH: "The Bert Jansch Sampler" (Transatlantic SAM 10). Bert himself delved back into his library of five some albums and colfirsted has townstrite recordings for this 15a sampler Tracks include "Angie," "Nottamun "Running From Home and Blackwater Side. But every one's a master

KERSHAW: "The DOUG Cajun Way" (Warner Bros WS1820). Doug Kershaw's Cajun fiddle has enhanced the performances of many country artists in the past Now he emerges in his own right with a nice set recorded at Nashville.

GERRY LOCKRAN: "The Essential Gerry Lockran" (Spark SRLP 104). Gerry has been on the scene for a long time, and his latest album gives a nice representation of his blues and country tech-

MELANIE: "Affectionately" (Buddah 203028). Melanie Safka's new album makes compelling listening. All tracks har one are selfpenned. and sung with great feeling

SWEENER'S MEN: "The Tracks Of Sweeney" (Transatlantic TRA 200). Terry Woods and John Moynihan are the Sweeney's Men featured on this album, and they have come up with a successful formula for bridging the gap between contemporary and traditional material.

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "The World Of Scotland" (Decca

SPA 41). A vast cross section of Scottish folk songs which range from the Edinburgh City Police Pipe Band to Robin Hall and Jimmie Mac-Gregor

> VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Scottish Republican Songs" (Xtra 1088). A had collection of songs on their own merits. but made considerably worse by the quality of the record-

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Irish Music In London Pubs" (Xtra 1090). Contributions from Tommy McGuire, Joe Heaney, Michael Gorman and Margaret Barry The recording quality talls way short of the material

VARIOUS ARTISTS "Strictly Bluegrass" (Polydor Special 545 029). A collection of country gems produced by Dave Travis and featuring Carter and Ralph Stanley, Don Reno and Red Smiley. the Delmore Brothers and Brown's Ferry Four amongst others. Good set

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Irish Hooley" (Page 1 POS 607), A nice cross section of Irish material from the Jolly Tinkermen, Sally McNally, John Mitchell, and a particularly good ceilidh hand, the Malachy Doris.

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Your Greece " (Columbia SX 6360). This set of Greek song-dance tunes makes pleasant listening, and is part of the Worldwide series

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Firepoint" (Music Man SMLS 602). Peter Eden and Mike Cooper have produced a real mixed hag to launch the new Music Man label. Included are Mike Cooper, Tom Robinson, Bob Hall and Little Brother

WHEELER: EDD "Nashville Zodiac" (United Artists UAS 29056). Billy Edd Wheeler has a very distinctive style, and should at last gain recognition with this album



There's been something like a two year gap between the release of the Web's first album, "Fully Interlocking". and the final appearance of their second, "Theraphosa Blondi", which is in the shops right now.

Two years is a long time in this business. New groups have arrived in a flurry of handouts. Old groups have faded away in a welter of law suits. New trends have been pioneered, heralded, expanded, debased and rejected.

Meanwhile the Web have stayed quietly together. On two occasions in the two years they issued simple bubble-gum singles that gave them hits on the continent, which was nice from a money point of view, but had nothing to do with what they were doing musically.

An accurate reflection of what they have really been getting into can be found on this new album

The first one, "Fully Interlocking", was in some respects a try-out. Nonetheless, one critic of a posh Sunday newspaper chose to make it one of his ten best albums of the year. But the Web listened to it with a critical ear. They took note of the good bits - the driving instrumental sound, the distinctive singing of John L. Watson, the unique approach contained in many of their compositions.

And they took note of the bad bits - the artificial sound-effects, the occasional musical cliche, and the overextended and self-indulgent solos.

It wasn't quite as mechanical as that, but in essense that is what they did, and sometime last summer they went back into the studios to start work again.

The result is an album that is a complete entity in itself, with a clearly identifiable sound and mood.

Side One kicks off with a driving instrumental riff that immediately tempts any reviewer to draw comparisons with Blood, Sweat and Tears. The track is a medley, consisting of one of the group's own compositions, "Like the man said", and the Cream's famous "Sunshine Of Your Love". The lyrics of the first are rather trite, but this fact is overridden by the bitter-sweet mood of the song. "Sunshine" is given a more restrained and less ear-splitting treatment than usual, with less emphasis on the power of the number, and much more on the melody. There are two link passages in the medley which merit special attention. Both feature Tom Harris, first on saxophone and then on flute, blowing an almost free-form passage, and answered by Dick Lee's bass.

The second - and last - track on this side is the only one to feature a string backing. It's called "Till I come home again once more", and it serves chiefly as a show-case for John L. Watson. His notes are faultless and impeccable, and his diction crystal clear. Yet conversely he achieves a strongly emotional mood. It is probably the best thing he has

Side two begins with a great opportunity for what you might call the Web's percussion unit - John Eaton, Kenny Beveridge and Tony Edwards on a variety of drums, congas and cowbells, with Lenny Wright's vibes as the cream on the top. The style is West African, and the tune infuriatingly simple and catchy. In essence, the number, titled "Bewala", is a straightforward exercise in rhythm.

For the next, "1,000 miles away", the group choose a smooth, sophisticated sound to accompany John L. as he sings about the rigours of full-time group work, and the pleasures of having a little time-off.

Third track on this side is the jazz-flavoured instrumental "Blues for two T's", which, while featuring a fine guitar solo by Tony Edwards, is primarily a triumph for Tom Harris, who, by double-tracking, turns himself into a roaring big-band brass section.

Then comes what many will undoubtedly pick as the stand-out track of the whole album - "Kilimanjaro" The tune itself is slow and beautiful. The instrumentation is a delicate combination of congas and vibes, and the singing is John L. Watson at his most restrained and moving. The whole thing is a tribute to the Web's composing and performing abilities.

It's back then to more familiar material with "Tobacco Road", which the group use for an instrumental remp while John L. sings with a certain amount of authority about life in the Deep South, because that was where he was born. With hardly a break the group move into the "America" theme, throw in a remarkable duet between guitar and flute, drop back for a moment into the "Tobacco Road" theme, and then present one of the high-spots of the album a one track flute solo on which Tom Harris wails, moans and whisties like a demented nightingale.

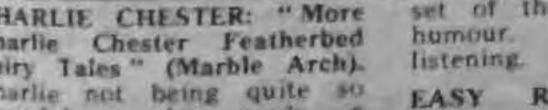
If is a solo that began as a frustrated joke by Tom - frustrated, because of the lack of power behind the normal flute solo. It was kept, and used, because it worked like no flute solo has worked before. And, one suspects, because it was an excellent way to end a unique album.



DERAM RECORDS. THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LIMITED. Decca House, 9 Albert Embankment, London S.E.1.

CHARLIE CHESTER: "More Charlie Chester Featherbed Fairy Tales" (Marble Arch). Charlie not being quite so selection of his own fairy stories for children.

BILL COSBY: "8:15-12:15" (Polydor). Bill is a very funny man and, if you suree, you're all set here with a two album





next week ISLAND ILPS 9114

set of the Cosby brand of Happy and long

(Stateside). RIDER Music from the film with tracks by Steppenwolf, Jimi Hendrix Experience, Holy Modal ders, Electric Prunes, Roger McGuinn and the Fraternity Of Man

CHIPS GOODBYE, (MGM). The original film soundtrack with music and lyrics by Leslie Bricusse. The pleasant score is conducted and supervised by John Wil-DESTRU

GREAT LOVE FILM THEMES (United Artists), Superbly and orchestrated themes from hit films which go under such titles as "The Windmills Of Your Mind, "Moon River," "Smile And Make Me Rambows"

HELLO DOLLY (Stateside). The original film soundtrack album with Miss Stressand in scientisting form and with glarious snatches of Louis Armstrong

HOLLYWOOD ORCHESTRA: " Great Film Themes No. 5" (Music For Pleasure). Eleven film themes and songs ranging from "Chim Chim Cheree" from Mary Poppins to "Ringo's Theme" from Hard Days Night

DANNY LA RUE: "Hello Danny!" (Columbia). We prefer Danny doing his patter, but he can sing in a theatrical way Songs here include "One Of Those Songs," " Mame " " Hometown," "Hello Dolly"

LEROY HOLMES ORCHES-TRA: "Once Upon A Time In The West." (United Artists). Western fans should mosey down to their local store for this exciting, dramatically orchestrated set of film themes, including "Hang Em High," "True Grit," " 100

HENRY MANCINE "Me, Naralie " (CBS). Another Tine example of Mancents work with masic composed and

conducted by "Hank" and with lyrics by Rod McKuen

STEVE MILLER, ETC: " Reve-Jution " (United Artists). Powerful stuff for students of the San Francisco acene. Eight tracks by the Steve Miller fland, Quicksitver Messenger Service and Mother Forth from the film soundtrack.

ORIGINAL CAST: " Phil The Fluter" (Philips). Stanley Baxter, Mark Winter and Evelyn Laye star in the musical set in Dublin in the

PAINT YOUR WAGON (Pagemount). The Lerner and Linewa manical scored and conducted by Nelson Riddle and sung by a cast that

includes Lee Marvin and Clint Eastwood.

PROMISES. PROMISES (United Artists). The original London cast recording of the hit show with music by Burt Bacharach and Hal David The best song is undoubtedly " I'll Never Fall In Love Again.

SOUNDTRACK: "The Story Of Robin Bood" (MFP), The

original film anundtrack from Walt Disney's film Stars Richard Todd, James Roberts son Justice and Elton Hayes. DIONNE WARWICK'S GREATEST MOTION PIC TURE HITS (Pye). NO THE much personaley course through but the a nice your a since assite and awar work

melody maker LP supplement

AMEN CORNER: "FRIENDS THE love and a souvenir of the efforts past this is a useful others.

competent ruck album

EDDY ARNOLD: "The Glory steered American with a unitertime of 12 tracks recordnd m Nanhville with some nice strongs and the usual

JOHN BALDRY "Walt For Me" (Pye). Baldry's long involvement with blues and jazz enables him to sing a collection of other people's hits in his own inimitable fashion.

THE BAND (Capitol). All the Robbie Robertson music played here with loving care has a down home, train whistle blowin', country feel which leaves the listener relaxed and content.

DARRELL BANKS: "Here To Stay " (Stax). A singer in the Lou Rawls-Jerry Butler mould. This album should establish him in Britain.

J. J. BARNES and STEVE MANCHA: "Rare Stamps" (Stax). The billing is shared but Barnes takes the honours on this set. He comes up with some soulful vocals on side one especially "Baby Please Come Back Home." Steve Mancha's offering isn't outstanding but the whole thing is nicely arranged by Volt's Don Davis.

ORNAMENTS: BATTERED " Mantle-Piece " (Harvest). from Knockabout tenor George Kahn and brilliant guitar from Chris Spedding illuminate this fine album, which contains several excellent songs from Spedding and Pete Brown, among

PAT BOONE: "Sings Irving Berlin" (Music For Pleasure). Some beautiful old songs reduced to harmless mediocrity by Boone's bland, soporific voice. Includes " How Deep Is The Ocean," " Always," "The Girl That I Macry"

CHRIS BRITTON " As 1 Am " (Page One). First solo album by the former Tropg is heautifully produced and tastefully arranged with a quietly remantic feel. Sadly, the songs and the singer are a but ordinary.

BROTHERS To The Real Magnificent SISTERS: "Dylan's Gospel" Seven" (Immediate). As a (CBS), A magnificent grapel preview of things that may choir of 28 voices go to town come from Andy Fairweathers on some of Dylan's finest

JAMES BROWN; "The Best ARCADIUM: "Breathe Of James Brown" (Polydor). Awhile " (Middle Earth), Good This set of Brown's hits date scene from one Miguel Ser- as far back as 1963 with gides, plus unusual organ- "Prisoner Of Love" and playing add interest in this includes the pick of his releases up to this year.

JAMES BROWN: "This Is Of Love" (RCA). The warm James Brown" (Polydor). It's getting impossible to keep up with Brown's album output. but this one is better than ment. Contains his hits "Say It Loud," "Licking Stick," "Money Won't Change You" and "I Love You Porgy."

> JAMES BROWN: "It's A Mother" (Polydor). One of his best albums with the band jumping behind his wild vocals. Not a lot of variety, but he really roars it out on tracks like "Mother Popcorn," "Mashed Potato Popcorn" and "Little Groove Maker Me."

JAMES BROWN, HANK BAL-ETC. "Non Stop (Polydor Special). 28 - yes 28! speking soul songs by 16 singers in non-stop succession. impossible to tell them apart, but great value for a

BUDDAH '69 (Buddah). Quite a line-up with the 1910 Fruitgum Co., The Edwin Hawkins Singers, Ohio Express, Chubby Checker and the Kasenetz Super Cirkus. Good value album.

MAX BYGRAVES: "Max Bygraves Rolls On" (Pye). Easy listening music.

GLEN CAMPBELL: "That Christmas Feeling" (Ember). His fresh, honest-sounding voice just about saves him from the schmaltzy arrangements. A few new songs, but mostly it's old reliables like "Have Yourself A Merry Little Christmas." Mum will love it.

GLEN CAMPBELL: "This Is Glen Campbell" (Ember). The fifth album from singersongwriter Campbell this vear. Pleasant easy listening lightweight material with "Bowling Green" and the theme song from "True Grit" the stand-out tracks

CARNABY STREET POP OR-CHESTRA AND CHOIR (Carnaby). Well-played hip arrangements of songs like " Puppet On A String," " Congratulations," and "Boom Fashionable Bang-a-bang."



BAND: play with loving care

music - like the famous London Street

CLARENCE CARTER: "This Is Clarence Carter" (Atlantic). Belated re-issue of his first U.S. album. Clarence is in fine, throaty form, but the arrangements are suprisingly dull compared with his later stuff. Includes his hits, "Looking For A Fox," "Slip and "Funky

CAT MOTHER AND THE NIGHT NEWSBOYS: "The Street Giveth . . . And The Street Taketh Away" (Polydor). A fine exciting rock album produced by Jimi Hendrix

CHAMBERS BROTHERS: "Shout" (Liberty). The raveups build up plenty of excitement but there are dull moments on the slower things.

CIRCUS (Transatlantic). A jazz-pop group that is rather boring on the pop but a little more together on the jazz.

(Regal). COCKER! Superb Album with Joe singing his head off in company with excellent municians Great arrangements by Chris Stainton Not an album to be missed. Includes "Delta Lady," "Lawdy Miss Clawdy," "She Came In The Bathroom Window," and "Something." ALICE COOPER: "Prettiest For You" (Straight), Run-ofthe-mill rock music. Fairly interesting songs and competent playing, but there's enough about without this.

CURTIS: "Instant KING Groove" (Atco). How King Curtis has changed since he played at New York's Birdland! This all wiv' it. But it's nice, well arranged and there are some fine guitar solos from Duane Allman Songs include "Hey Jude," "Little Apples," "Somewhere," and "Games People Play."

ADGE CUTLER AND THE " Carry WURZELS: Cutler" (Columbia). recording which fully catches the offheat West Country humour of Adge and the group.

VIC DAMONE: "Live From Las Vegas" (Ember). Superb recording, swinging band, great arrangements and a classy "straight" singer add up to a fine album for the Includes market "McArthur Park," "Didn't We" and "Can't Take My Eyes Off You!"

BOB DARIN: "Commitment" (Bell Records). Practically a one-man production with Bob singing and playing blues harp and keyboard instruments as well as writing all the songs It's good with intelligent lyrics and some groovy playing

THE DELLS: "Love Is Blue" (Chess). The throaty Dells,

very ably backed by good musicians and arrangements drive their way through top songs like "Dock Of The Bay," "One Mint Julep," "A Whiter Shade Of Pale," and "The Glory Of Love."

DIETRICH IN LONDON (Marble Arch). Mariene was in a lovely mood in this live recording at London's Queen's Theatre in 1964. She casts her spell over songs like "Lili Mariene." "Falling In Love Again," "La Vie En Rose," and "Lola."

VAL DOONICAN: "Sounds Gentle" (Pye). Beautifully sung album in Val's gentle manner which exhibits his tuneful voice and remarkable range Includes "King Of The Road," "Sunny," "Dream A Little Dream," and "Gentle On My Mind."

JUDITH DURHAM: "For Love " Christmas With (Columbia). The ex-seeker with a variety of Christmas songs she recorded in Los Angeles last year. Traditionals like "White Christman," guspel versions of "Joy To-The World" and "Come On Children Let's Sing " and the carol "Silent Night" are all included.

JOSE FELICIANO "Feliciano 10 To 23" (RCA Victor). Feliciano gets excitement into any song and there is some great guitar on one of his best albums to date. Includes a track recorded when he was ten years old.

ROBERTA FLACK: "First Take" (Atlantic). She sings with a powerful voice, plays hard plano and is backed by musicians like Joe Newman, Frank Wess and Ron Carter. A Wonderful album

FORD THEATRE: "Time Changes" (Stateside). Disastrous pop opera attempt by American group

ASTRUD GILBERTO: "The Shadow Of Your Smile" (Verve). A reissue of sides made in 1964-65 and it must be said Astrud's voice duesn't stand the test of time all that

GRAPEFRUIT: "Deep Water" (RCA). Interesting programme of straight popwithout being greatly distinctive.

BILL HALBY: "Mister Rock 'n' Roll" (Ember). Laughably tame compared with today's rock music, but still a great nostalgia trip for elderly rockers. Includes all their

HARDIN-YORK: "Tomorrow Today " (Bell). Pleasant album from two fine musicians. Gentle pop with melodic and pretty songs in the best sense of the words.

DALE HAWKINS: "LA., Memphis And Tyler, Texas" (Bell). Rock and roll lives. and Mr Hawkirs belts it out with more guts than many of

RICHARD HILL/DENIS COMPER: "Tood Of Tood Hall" (Polydor). Reading of the story over sympathetic music Charming.

the National Society I

oldest and best groups on the playing their own material with a little help from arrangers Johnny Scott and Alan Tew.

ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK (Decca). This includes Engelbert's new single, "Winter World Of Love," plus songs like "Gentle On My Mind," "Love Letters," " Didn't We," and "Aquarius - Let The Sunshine In." They all get the big treatment with voices and orchestra. A good effort.

THE ILLUSION (Dot). Ideal pounding rock for a party even if most of the ideas familiar from the records of hetter known groups.

"Liberation JASPER: (Spark), Not sensational but a worthy example of modern group musical exploration

JODY GRIND: "One Step On " (Transatlantic). A powerful trio augmented by studio musicians. The results are highly satisfactory for fans of progressive rock and

JACK JONES: "Where Is Love " (RCA Victor). One of the best voices in the singing business on some great songs.

PAUL JONES: "Come Into My Music Box" (Columbia). Rather straight singing from Paul with good arrangements from Mike Vickers, John Cameron and Peter Asher.

TOM JONES: "Live In Las Vagas" (Decca). The material is predictable though wellarranged and Tom is in fine form.

JUICY LUCY (Vertigo). Oh yes! - the grittiest most jumping sounds from an allstar British band propelled by the harshly exciting steel guitar of American Glen Fernando Campbell.

AL KOOPER "You Never Know Who Your Friends Are " (CBS). Another Interesting but erratic album from an amportant jazz-rock figure. Some elever, original songs, occasionally swamped by flashy arrangements for big band, strings and chorus.

FRANKIE LAINE: "You Gave Me A Mountain " (Stateside). Big build up songs and orchestrations for the man with the big voice.

LITTLE FREE ROCK (Transatlantic). Competent but uninspired rock from a British trio. Mainly written by the group, the material fails to generate a great deal of excitement.

LIVERPOOL SCENE: "Bread On The Night" (RCA Victor). Excellent album combining send-up, poetry and the superb guitar of Andy Roberts

MAN: "2 Oz. Of Piastic With A Hole In The Middle" (Dawn). Fine original music, including a fascinating long piece called "Prelude/The Storm." Very refreshing.

JOHNNY MATHIS: "The Impossible Dream" (CBS). Mathis is an odd singer whose voice seems to go on and on as though mechanically pruduced. And sometimes the machine seems to be running

MIREILLE MATHIEUS CHRISTMAS (Columbia), That strangely forceful voice from a tiny girl on songs like "White Christmas," "Douce Nuit," "Les Enfants De Noel." Funny to hear it all in French, but different.

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THESE (Music For Pleasure). Nostalgia for the 1940s seems to be strong just now, and these re-creations of wartime hits will bring back memories for Mum and Dad Includes "I'll Never Smile Again." Teacher" and " A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square."

MIGHTY BABY (Head). Fine debut album with a relaxed but heavy atmosphere.

BROTHERS MILLS "Dream" (Dot). One of the oldest and still one of the best vocal groups around Sound up-to-date on songs like The Straight Life," "Blue Hawall," and "Didn's

MOBY GRAPE! "Truly Fine Citizen" (CBS). The new line up forsakes freakiness for a more relaxed and rewarding country-rock groove Sounds mighty fine.

MONTENEGRO: HUGO " Moog Power" (RCA). Pretty disastrous attempt at harnessing the amazing machine with some really horrendous vocals Steer well clear

MOODY BLUES: "To Our Children's Children's Children" (Threshold). A mystic journey through time and space, produced and arranged with thought, care and sensitivity. Another success for the Moodies, but some of the songs lack the impact of their pravious albums.

MOTT THE HOOPLE (Island). Yel another fine new group. At their best playing uninhibited, progressive rock, they can also be gently lyrical. A debut album of great promise

JOHNNY NASH: "Prince Of Peace" (Major Minor). Nash forsakes his normal ska-ballad style to offer a sugary selection of Christmas songs. It doesn't come off. Includes "Silent Night" and "Away In A Manger" among others.

NICE ENOUGH TO EAT (Island). Superb sampler with tracks from such as Traffic, King Crimson, Jethro Tull, Fairport Convention, Blodwyn Big and Spooky Tooth.

NINA AND FREDERIK: "The Best Of Nina And Frederik" Sophisticated (Columbia). cabaret folk. The material will be familiar to most of their fans.

HARRY NILSSON (RCA Victor). An intelligent singer with an individual sound comes up with an entertaining

LAURA NYRO: "New York Tendaberry" (CBS). Further evidence, if any was needed, of a very big talent. Her songs are compelling listening with the title track and "Captain Saint Lucifer" outstanding in this beautifully recorded set.

THE ORIGINALS: "Green Grow The Lilacs" (Tamla Motown). Produced by Marvin Gaye, the Motown vocal quartet are one of the hottest soul acts in the States, Their big single "Baby I'm For Real" is included among this interesting collection.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELEC-TRIC (CBS). Side one is fairly routine West Coast rock. Side two, a suite, is more interesting with the group augmented by the front line of the Jazz Crusaders. Worth consideration:

THE ROBERT PATTERSON Gospel" (United Artists). Recorded live in Frankfurt, this album captures the great gospel feel of the talented Patterson singers with some stirring solos from Mildred Lane and Elaine Davis on "Joshua" and "Let's Come In The House."

JOHNNY PHARSON, his Chorate and Orchestra: "Come To Bethlehem." Garde). Contemporary carols from Top Of The Pops Johnny Pearson with his orchestra and the augmented Ladybirds on vocals Trendy Christman songs that come off rather

JOHN PEEL PRESENTS TOP GEAR (EBC Records). An interesting selection from artists including Ron Gresin. Bridget St John, Welfare State and Sweet Company.

(Atlantic). A package that Several of the tracks date from the soul heyday of 1966.

GET MORE RECORDS FOR YOUR MONEY

writes every week in Disc . . . his own column, exclusive, full of Peelian colour, his advice, and thoughts about the scene.

and MUSIC ECHO

OUT NOW

per Of Hits" (Amalgamated)

one thing about Reggae —

another 14/5d collection of

hits" by chartmakers The

pencers and names like

Stranger Cole, The Con-

QUINTESSENCE: "In Blissful Company" (Island). Indian music rock and lazz successfully combined into an excellent album debut.

gaphael: "Acqui" (Hispacox). Starry-eyed doilies just back from the Costa Brava might dig it. But most people will find it hard not to laugh at his histrionic vocalising on assorted Spanish epics.

RARE BIRD (Charisma). A group featuring two keypourds, organ and electric piano, and memorable original themes. Exceptional for a first album

RED RED WINE (Trojan). Off you go, Reggae lovers with an album featuring various artists such as Tony Tribe, israelites, Desmond Riley. Dandy. Audrey and Gene Rondo All for 14 6d.

IIM REEVES: "On Stage"
(RCA Victor). Live, open-air
recording that is a must for
Reeves followers.

REGGAE SPECIAL (Coxsone).

Another 14/6d injection of Reggae to keep those feet a-moving man This one leatures Marcia Griffiths' "Feel Like Jumping," Jackie Mittoo's "Ram Jam" and ten others by lesser names

RENAISSANCE (Island).
Superb debut album from the new group led by ex-Yardbird Keith Relf. A lot of it is very free but they maintain high musical standards.

FIRST EDITION: "Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town" (Warner Reprise). Don't let the lyrics of the title track put you off this heautifully performed, subtly arranged album of country rock Surpressingly good

SALVATION (United Artists).

A tasty West Coast hand,
good on ballads as well as
switching on the rock power

BURY JUNIOR SINGERS:
"Gospel Songs and Spirituals
for Little Children" (Music
For Pleasure). Happy, out of
the rut religious album for
youngsters including "This
Little Light Of Mine," "Kum
Ba Yah" and "Gospel Train."

SAM AND DAVE: "The Best Of Sam And Dave" (Atlantic). A great collection covering the duo's most successful period from 1966 to last year.

SANTANA (CBS). Another good jazz-rock set from an American West Coast group. The vocals are nothing special but there is some excellent instrumental work.

PETER SARSTEDT: "As Though It Were A Movie" (United Artists), A witty set whose sophistication hides the teeth beneath many of his observations. Establishes him as a top-class songwriter and entertaining performer.

From The Warm Grass" (Head). Sandy Roberton and Robin Scott produced this album which features Robin backed by an assortment of musicians Difficult to classify the album which ranges from poetic folk to heavy material given the full treatment. Some of the tracks are very pleasant but there is nothing to suggest that Robin Scott won't get crushed in the

SINATRA FAMILY WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS (Reprise). Here are enough Sinatras for anyone — Frank. Nancy, Tina and Frank Inc. singing together and individually on such songs as "It's Such A Lonely Time Of



POP LP OF THE MONTH

Me. Onon Earthglow, Weightlese The Plenets Changes, Pulsar Space Child. In The Light Of Love From New On (Fontana STL5533).

Flash Gordon Smith (gir. 12 atmng gir. bass gir. vci) Brian Chatton (organ pro. vci) Ronnie Caryl (bass gir. 12 string gir vci) Phil Collins (dis vci)

IN A month which produced more good pop albums than any this year, it has to be something special to make LP of the month. This is!

Flaming Youth are a new young group with the high standard of musicianship one ex-

Flaming great!

pects today — Brian Chatton being particularly impressive on organ and with some fine guitar work from Flash Gordon. In addition they sing well with nice, tight harmonies and tremendous attack.

But what lifts this out of the rut is the writing by Ken Howard and Alan Blaikley. As a suite about the last spaceship leaving a burning earth it could have been pretentious rubbish. In fact it is brilliantly done.



Every track is melodically memorable, but the most outstanding feature of all are the lyrics — literate, biting, witty and sophisticated. Music for educated minds.—B.D.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED



CAPTAIN BEEFHEART:
Trout Mask Replica (Straight). A wonderful double-album which is funny, terrifying, and intriguing by turns, but always contains an undercurrent of genius. Beefheart's voice, particularly on the solo songs, is just too much.



COLOSSEUM: "Val entyne Suite" (Vertigo). Brilliant album with the suite, which takes up one side, using added brass and reeds. A band that really swings and plays highly intelligent music.



WATER REVIVAL:

Green River " (Liberty).

Rock at its unpretentious best, with more exciting and manacing rills from the Rayou. Their deceptively simple guitar sound has been honed down to give the perfect edge to John Fogerty's raw, compelling songs, including "Green River" and "Bad Moon Rising."



Mayall recorded them in the States and the results justify his raves. Influences include blues, jazz, Gospel, rock and country but the results are highly original, often complex and full of atmosphere. The line-up includes trumpet and two saxes as well as superb, wild violin. An important new group and a superb LP.



JUDY HENSKE AND
JERRY YESTER:
"Farewell Aldebaran"
(Straight). A thoroughly
delightful album, packed
with wit, intelligence, and
good playing. Miss
Henske's voice is hard and
tough, while the production, by Yester and Zal
Yanovsky, is terrific.



HUMBLE PIE (Immediate). An unqualified success. Basically country rock with the individual instrumental work allowed to shine through without flashy solos or ear-battering distortions. A warm and relatively undemanding album which will be played again and again.



JANIS JOPLIN: "I Got Dem OI Kozmic Blues Again Mama" (CBS). The raw voice of Janis Joplin coupled with one of the best bands in America produces some of the most exciting rock in a long time.



KEEF HARTLEY BAND:
"Battle of North
West Six" (Deram). One
of the best of this year's
jazz-rock ventures, and a
good deal more soulful and
swinging than most. The
band now includes the
remarkable Henry Lowther
on trumpet, flugelhorn
and violin, and they are
further supported by some
interesting jazz-rock
names.



LED ZEPPELIN: "Led Zeppelin II" (Atlantic). Rough, tough, uncompromising contemporary rock music notable for some line musicianship and the way they build the excitement. It shows what a long way rock has come in the past 15 years.



MANFRED MANN CHAPtigo) An impressive set
with a basic quintet of
Manfred, Mike Hugg (pno).
Bernie Living (alto, flute),
Steve York (bass, gtr.
harp) and Craig Collinge
(drs) augmented by a
dezen brass and reeds. A
wild LP of originals leaning very much in the
direction of the jazz of
Charles Mingus.

Year," "On Bambino," "The Bells Of Christmas," "Santa Claus Is Coming To Town."

SAM SKLAIR: "Gumboot Dance" (Pye International). Heavily rhythmic versions of songs like "Zambesi," "Wimoweh," and "Swinging Safari" by African expert Sklair Well recorded and a lush cover.

Of Percy Sledge" (Atlantic).

A master of the emotional soul ballad

SMALL FACES: "The Autumn Stone" (Immediate). Farewell double which shows what an entertaining and progressive little band this was. An excellent memorial which includes a couple of tracks recorded at a live concert in Newcastle.

O. C. SMITH: "At Home"
(CBS). O. C. has changed a
lot since he sang with Count
Basie And it's for the better.

son of Gutbucket (Liberty). Bargain price set of 13 tracks from roughly bluesbased artists including Creedence Clearwater Revival, Canned Heat, Aynsley Dunbar, Jo-Ann Kelly and Idle Race.

SPIRIT: "Clear Spirit"
(CBS). Cool, beautifully performed third album with
faultless, jazzy instrumental
and vocal work and some
excellent songs.

SPIRIT OF JOHN MORGAN (Carnaby). A nice album that ranges all the way from straight Boogie Woogie to progressive originals via blues and comedy.

" We'll STAPLE SINGERS: Get Over" (Stax SXATS 1018). At one time preeminent in the gospel field, the Staples family are now well into the Stax pop movement. This latest example of their attractive popincludes gospel mixture "Games People Play," "The End Of Our Road," "When Will We Be Paid " and even a Japanese folksong.

STATUS QUO: "Status Quotations" (Marble Arch). Bargain reissue set which includes "Matchstick Men" and "Ice In The Sun."

SYNANTHESIA (RCA Victor). The singing is the weakest point and the lyrics are rather twee but there are nice moments, especially with acoustic guitar and vibes backing.

BOOKER T AND THE MG'S:

"The Best Of . . ." (Atco).

Knockout collection from the pioneers of the Memphis Sound Listen to the simple but utterly funky sounds on "Hip Hug Her," "Green Onlons," "Bootleg" and "Summertime"

TAMBA 4: "Sambla Bim"

(A&M). Nice bossa sounds,

vocal and instrumental.

TARANTULA (A and M).

Another American band trying too hard to be hip and eclectic with woodwind, electric sax and keyboards. Totally devoid of style and personality and feebly reminiscent of early Mothers.

Johnny Taylor Philosophy
Continues" (Stax). Taylor
arrived on the soul scene with
"Who's Making Love" which
he followed with "I Could
Never He President" and
"It's Amazing," both included
in this set. Nothing outstanding but Lou Rawla"
"Love Is A Hurting Thing"
Is good.

"Greatest Hits" (Warner Bros). Still the most exciting of the soul duos Tracks include "Tell The Truth,"

"Good Times" and "A Fool For You."

HELEN TRAUBEL: "The Loveliest Night Of The Year" (Music For Pleasure). Helen Traubel with an orchestra and chorus conducted by Milt Rogers, comes up with an album which is full of nostalgia. Tracks include "Brahm's Lullaby." "Autumn Leaves." "Summertime," "Because" and "I Believe," all of which make very pleasant listening

TREMELOES: "Live In Cabaret" (CBS). Tuneful, goodhumoured, thoroughly professional cabaret act recorded live.

VARIOUS: "Top Chartbusters Of '69" (Marble Arch). Those faceless singers again with cover versions of some of the years big hits. Everything from "Albatross" to "Israelites."

various artists: "Tighten Up Volume 2" (Trojan).
Budget album of big reggae hits including the Pioneers, "Long Shot Kick The Bucket" and the Upsetters' "Return Of Django." Other tracks from Dandy, the Soul Sisters, Kingstonians and Clancy Eccles.

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "The Upsetters" (Trojan). Produced in Jamaica by Lee Perry, the singer and songwriter with the Upsetters who are featured on ten of the tracks. Other tracks from Busty Brown and the Muskyteers. Budget priced reggae.

BILLY VAUGHAN: "The Windmills Of Your Mind" (Dot). Pleasant versions of hit songs.

FRANKIE VAUGHAN: "Mr. Moonlight '' (Columbia).



great collection

Another pulished performance on a wide variety of material

JOHN WALKER: "This Is John Walker" (Carnaby). He hasn't got a voice like Scott and doesn't hold a note too well. He does have good arrangements by Ken Wood-man

Blondi " (Deram). One of Britain's most musicianty groups have come up with another very good album which includes some fine reeds and flute playing from Tom Harris. A very varied and intelligent set with the group augmented by strings and planist Gordon Beck on one track. Nice.

SLIM WHITMAN: "Straight From The Heart" (Liberty). Well produced country flavoured collection from the warm voiced Slim Whitman who includes Acker Bilk's "Stranger On The Shore" and Roger Miller's "Walking In The Sunshine."

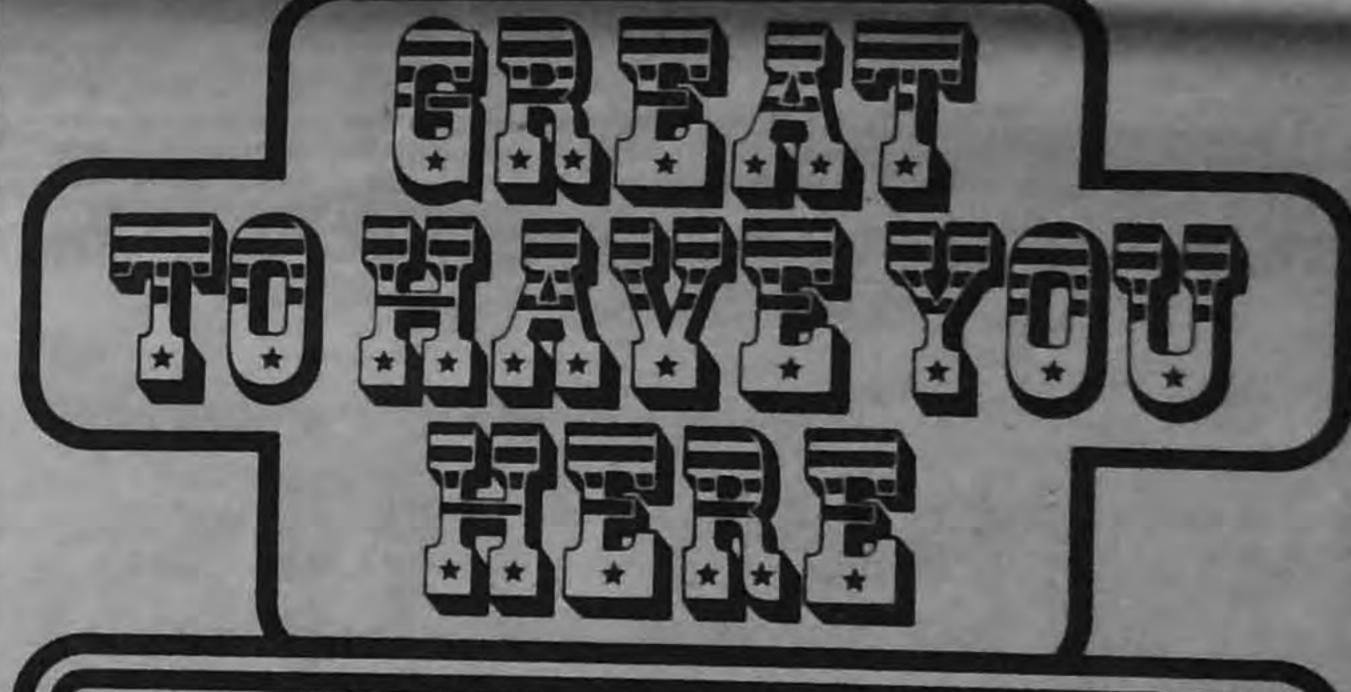
MARVA WHITNEY: "It's My Thing" (Polydor). A graduate of the James Brown show she belts out soul with great ferocity.

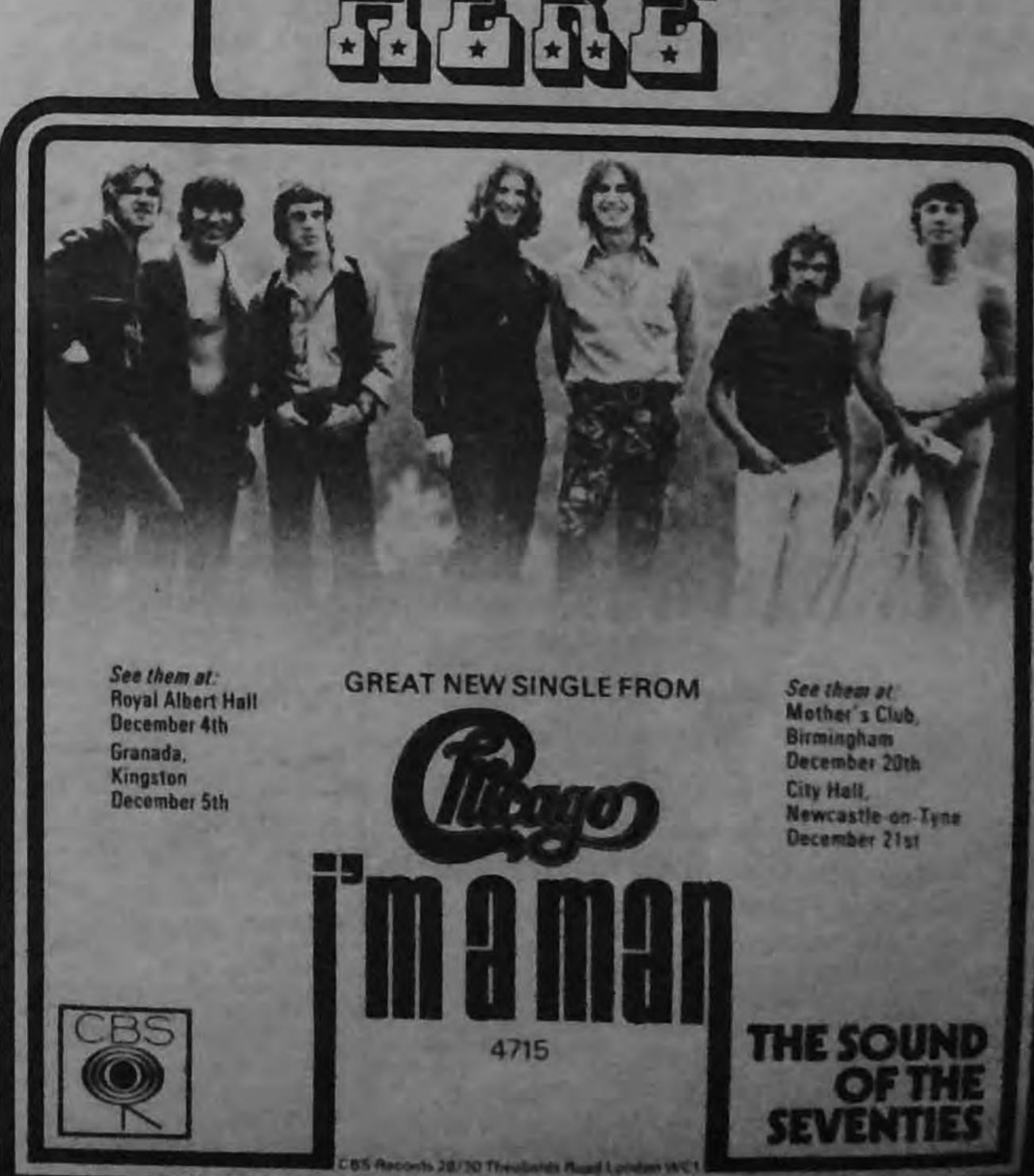
aNDY WILLIAMS: "Get Together With Andy Williams" (CBS). Andy divides this album into Ballads and Not So Ballads with a little help from the Osmond Brothers and Loadstone apart from Girls and Friends. It's all very professional and smooth.

STEVIE WONDER: "My Cherie Amour" (Tamla Motown). A fine album with Stevie in an all-action mood Backings are big and bustling.

WRITING ON THE WALL:
"Power Of The Picts"
(Middle Earth). Gutty, powerful modern rock and roll from a talented Scottish group. Worth a long listen.

KAREN YOUNG: "Nobody's Child" (Major Minor). Karen sings her chart success plus 13 other songs on her first album The arrangements are simple and Karen's straightforward style has a gentle appeal





5th DIMENSION:

"Wedding Bell

Blues" (Liberty). A

chart-topper in the

States this should

be big here too.

The lead singer gives out

like a grown up Diana

Ross and the group

makes the appropriate, well-timed noises in the

background. Nice ar-

Incidentally, Chris Welch

says he's snowed-up in Switzerland. How the

hell do you get snowed up in Switzerland?

Darned

KINKS: "Victoria" (Pye).
I'm an admirer of Ray
Davies but I'm darned if I

know what to make of

this. The tune sounds so

familiar - there's more

than a touch of "Yellow

Submarine," for a start.

The lady of the title is the

good queen of that name

who was not amused. The

playing is cleaner than

the Kinks of old and there

are some healthy backing

noises but I wouldn't

rank this among the

assimilated melody could

The jerky rhythm and easily

EQUALS: "Rub A Dub

Dub" (Equals). Rumour

has it that there is

dissension among the

Equals as to whether this

should have been released

- one possible reason

being that it was written

by D. Gordon rather than

was about - it's highly commercial, instant hit

material with a good

Boring

BADFINGER: "Come And

about five years ago and

the backing includes one

of last year's thumping

WILD ANGELS: "Buzz,

Buzz" (B&C). Apparently

Hard to see what the bother

make it a hit though.

Kinks' best

E. Grant.

dancing beat.

rangement too.

Hooker



JOHN LEE HOOKER "The Best Of." Dimples, Boogie Chillum; Little Wheel Crawlin' King No Shoes, Drug Store Woman Boom Boom: The Hobo, I'm In The Mood Whiskey And Wimmen; Dusty Road (Joy JOYS156):

Hooker (gtr. voc), solo and with various groups.

OOKER, having been around a long time and generously recorded, is sometimes taken for granted. It's true that he repeats himself (who doesn't?), also that he's got a bad name with purists for his folky performances with acoustic guitar. He has, after all, made a great many discs. But the "big beat"

Rooker of the Fifties on Vee Jay was solid, smokey and agreeably sinister. And, in spite of his limitations, he managed to achieve a certain versatility. As Robert Shelton put it (in the New York Times): "From personal country blues through more sophisticated, externalised urban blues to heavily rhythmic material that borders on rock."

No doubt about it, the early Vee Jay stuff was among the prime Hooker. Joy label has reissued masses of it, and readers are directed to such albums as "I'm John Lee Hooker," "Burnin'" and "Travellin'" as well as the present choice of the month.

The price of just over a pound, coupled with good material and very fair recording, makes these albums a bargain. And now they are coming up with pretty sharp colour-photo covers-this

one being Hookerish. especially

As for the songs: they include interesting work-outs on "Little Wheel" (with rhythm group), "In The Mood" (with Eddie Taylor's fine bass guitar), Snake" and " Boogie Chillun " (solo performances from '59), and "Whiskey," "Dusty" and "Shoes" (with guitar, bass and drums from 1960).

In addition, you get the hit things, "Dimples" and "Boom Boom," also "Drug Store" with saxes and band and a couple of tracks injected, I guess, from the 1960 Newport.

As the note says, this is John Lee singing the tunes of John Lee; that can't be bad because Hooker's music - warts and all-is the blues, All you need to watch for is duplications. Most, or all, of these have been out before-some of them on Joy .- M.J.

DUSTER BENNETT: "Bright Lights . " (Blue Horizon 7-63221). This album, recorded live at the Angel, Godalming, should earn Duster the recognition he deserves. This is his "home" club and the audience love every minute The amazing one man band is helped by all his friends, Top Topham, Tony Mills, Pete Newberry, Peter Blue, his wife Stella and about 400 fans.

" FAVOURITE COUNTRY BLUES PIANO-GUITAR DUETS (1929-1937)" (Yazoo L1015). Willie Harris, Charlie Spand and Roosevelt Sykes supply the '29 recordings here, Bumble Bee Slim and Buddy Woods take the set up 10 '36 and '37. Rare and recondite stuff, finely presented

WIZARDS -" GUITAR 1926-1935" (Yazoo L1016). Yazon LPs are available in this country for 43s 6d and this set of guitar (and vocal) blues will fascinate collectors of traditional stuff. Blind Blake, Tampa Red and Sam Butler are included

EARL HOOKER: "Sweet Black Angel" (Blue Horizon 7-63850). Hooker, a fine guitarist comes over quite strongly on this Blue Thumb. recording, produced and arranged by lke Turner (who plays piano and supplies the band). Best tracks are the title song, Sykes' "Drivin' Wheel" and the only vocal "Sweet Home Chicago."

JOHN LEE HOOKER: "In Person" (Joy JOYS152). More goodish John Lee from Vec-Jay, this time a couple of '63 sessions devoted to Hooker

with drums or with band-andsaxes plus the Vandellas here and there.

JOHN LEE HOOKER: "Concert at Newport" (Joy JOYS142). As a further instalment in the continuing story of Vee Jay on Joy, the label puts out a live recording of Hooker at Newport in '63. Songs include some he did there carlier, such as "Tupefe."

LONNIE JOHNSON, OTIS SPANN: "See See Rider" (Storyville Special 616010), A reissue of SLP162, made in Denmark in '63, this presents Johnson's voice and guitar solo on "Call Me Darling" and backed by Span's real fine piano on the other nine tracks. Clean, smooth, fluent blues music

TAJ MAHAL: "Giant Step" (CBS Direction S 8-63820, S 8-63821). Double album from Taj which displays the full range of his talents. The first feature him with other musicians such as Jesse Edwin Davis, while the other Taj plays solo. Good buy for fans only-

JOHN MAYALL: "The Turning Point" (Polydor 583571). The current drummerless Mayall quartet recorded live at Fillmore East. It proves there is nothing to lose and everything to gain by reducing volume Jon Mark's beautiful guitar and Johnny Almond's flute, alto and tenor are given plenty of freedom. A refreshing contrast to so much of today's blues music.

"MEMPHIS BLUES, VOLUME 1" (Saydisc Roots

Stokes, Hambone Willie Newbern, Furry Lewis, Sleepy John and other blues notabihties

RECOMMENDED

THE JOHNNY OTIS SHOW "Cold Shot" (Sonet SNTF 613). Veteran Johnny Otis is joined by his son Shuggie and Mighty Mouth Evans on a quite brilliant set of Urban blues masters. The change of style is sure to stun Otis fans, but the wit and originality throughout merits a success.

OUTLAW "Breaking In" (Stateside SSL 10290). A very run of the mill group whose dressing up of the old standards is as boring as the new composition. Big disappointment.

JIMMY REED: "The Best Of Jimmy Reed" (Joy POYS155). Another reissue of oldish Vee-Jay material, and mostly pretty good Reed, from the 1953 to '60 period Trouble is, if you have earlier LPs such as "The Legend," you'll already have half of the tracks here. But these are in compatible stereo.

JIMMY REED: "Sings The Best Of The Blues" (Joy. JOYS151). On this set, made in the early Sixties, Reed does "the great blues classics of our time" - in this case "St Louis," "Trouble In Mind," "How Long," "Cherry Red" and others.

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Mississippi Delta Blues Vol 1" (Arhoolie 1041), Contamed in this set are some rare and very interesting recordings from the Mississippi and beyond. Good cross section which includes Napoleon Strickland, Fred McDowell, Johnny Woods, Walter Miller, Dewley Corley, Houston Stackhouse and Rabert Nighthawk-

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "Tramp" (Music Man SMLS 603). The tramps consist of Danny Kirwan, Bob Hall and Bob Brunning the producers, Mick Pleetwood, Memphis Lil and her little Brother Dave Interesting, with some nice solos from Hall and Kirwan, but for too self indulgent to be of general interest

MUDDY WATERS, OTIS SPANN. BUT-PAUL TERFIELD, ETC: "Fathers And Sons " (Chess CRLS4556). A handsome double album, well recorded and packed. this features the above plus Mike Bloomfield. Duck Dunn, and others in one studio-made record and one live bash Mostly old favour ites here, and old fans will prefer the original versions. But Muddy sings well and the live session is quite bairy

RL323). Another Roots collection for the serious blues buff, this first volume contains performances by Frank

Get It" (Apple). A Paul McCartney song from the film The Magic Christian which probably means it will be a massive hit. find it quite offensively boring The tune is hardly vintage McCartney, the group sounds like the Hollies of

BLUES BAND:

recorded in a large nisson hut, it's a bit difficult to sort out exactly what is on the record. Seems to be some fairly wild rock and roll with inaudible vocal, roaring sax and thundering drums in there among what sounds like 142 rhythm guitars. Should get them leaping about in the discotheques.

pianos

TOMMY JAMES AND THE SHONDELLS: "Ball Of Fire" (Roulette). It must he the cold weather, I can't make out the lyric on this one either. It's one of those slow ballads with the leader using a vibrato that you could drive a double-decker bus through Faintly Bee Geeish. The arrangement contrast the quiet bits with great slabs of vocal sound

Shares

JIM REEVES: "But You Love Me Daddy" (RCA Victor). Help! This is presumably a Christmas type record and it should go a long way towards getting Christmas abo-

The late Mr Reeves shares his vocal with one of those American children whose voice is supposed to make you say " Asah." It makes me throw up! I've heard of sugary records; this one has the entire Tate & Lyle factory

COPPERFIELD: "Til Hold Out My Hand" (Parlophone). Bubblegum dressed up with a rather clever Lou Warburton arcangement. The group gets a nice vocal sound and its good of its type How do you get snowed up in Switzerland? It's like saying you can't get home from Manchester because its rain-

Pop Singles DV

Bob Dawbarn



I had my cat altered once.

Sounds a bit like him

singing the middle eight

- before the operation of

course. Reggae in all its

Maybe

SOFT SENSATION: "Sitting

In The Park" (Revolu-

tion). They might have

had the singer in the

same building as the

group. There again maybe

full horror.

EQUALS: instant hit material

JACKIE WILSON: " Helpless" (MCA). How does he get his voice up there without doing himself a nasty injury? Soulthat is fair on excitement and low on originality

BILL KENWRIGHT: " Sugar Man" (Fontana), Bob Darin wrote this and recorded it Jimmy Powell has a version out too Why three people should want to record such a dull song is, I suppose, just part of life's rich pattern. hope none of them get taken up by radio one or I'll have to throw my transistor into Chris Welch's snowdrifts.

Worst

JOAN BAEZ. "Just A Closer Walk With Thee" (Vanguard). If I had a penny for every time i played this while disguised as the second worst trombone player in the world I wouldn't be sitting here as the poor man's Chris Welch I'd he the rich man's Chris Welch.

And wild horses wouldn't get me to tell you the name of the worst trombone player in the world - John Jack, Wa a nice ? record and hazn't a hope in hell of getting in the

THE ALTERATIONS: " Work it. Up." (Jay Boy)

it's for the best and he'd. only take your mind off the hob-nail bnoted rhythm section.

ALEX HARVEYS "Moonlight Moses" (Forcanal. What ever happened to Alex Harvey Actually he's comp up with a real wild belier of a rocker, it has all the subtlety of a Chris Weich excuse, but it certainly succeeds to building up the excitement, I wouldn't mind this being a hit at

APOLOGY AND CORRECTION

Peter Davies Ltd. and Raymond Mander and Joe Mitchenson, the Publishers and Authors respectively of "MUSICAL COMEDY: A STORY IN PICTURES", wish to correct the wording approxing below photograph No. 224 is this book which states that the lytics of the Musical Comedy "CHARLIE GIRL!" are by Mr. David Manaker and Mr. John Taylor but that the music is by Mr David Hearker only. In fact, of course, the maste as well as the latter of this. production is by Mr. David Henekor and Mr. John Taylor. The Publishers and the Authors of "Musical Comedy A Story in Pictures' tender their applicains to Mr. David Heneker and Mr. John Tayler for any incommence or embotrossment that may have been counsed to them by this mistoke and which will be corrected in all fature issues of the book.

HIT ME! KISS ME! MURDER ME!

HEADMASTER Plastic Drum Heads

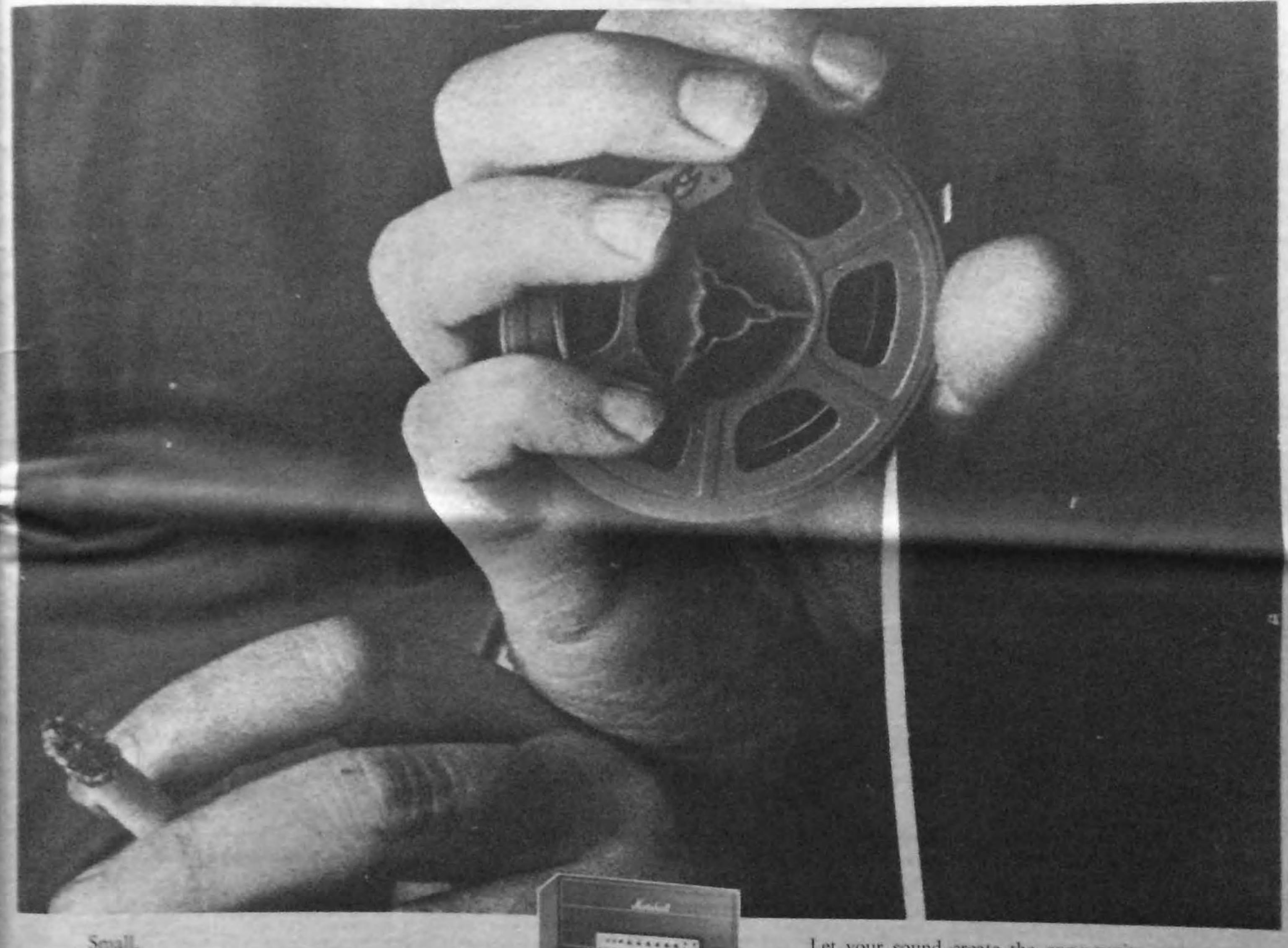
Canan

Uptight for a better sound? You had better believe it! Listen These heads are impervious unaffected by changes of temperature, do not require constant retensioning. Their life is almost indefinite. If handled with care. It's a fact. mant His em was em musder em these heads are maerajaus!

Obtainable from all good music stores Manufactured by

Hose-Morris

This is how you look to the A&R man



diane

Small. Insignificant.

Potential chart-busters?

He'll decide for you. Based on your sound. That's what hit records are made of.

But quality sound. The sort you can only get from the very best amplification equipment.

Volume matters but so does tone.

All this adds up to a number one.

As it has done for the top groups who use Marshall. Like the Tremeloes, the Family, the Small Faces, the Jimi Hendrix Experience, the Toast, the Bee Gees, the Herd, the Love Affair, Sons & Lovers and other great sounding names. Their sound made them.

Let your sound create the opportunity your performance deserves - be the making of you.

Go to your local music shop and hear the Marshall sound for yourself. Then think how you can make the most of your audition or demo tape. To help you think send for our brochure.

FREE OFFER to all owners of Marshall Equipment -

Get your group auditioned by a top A & R man at the famous MORGAN RECORDING STUDIOS. Send for latest Marshall brochure - with it will come our booklet - HOW TO MAKE A DEMO AND GET IT HEARD!

Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd., 32-34 Gordon House Road, London, N.W.5.

Marshall

groovy gifts for christmas



WHO

A/HAT to buy with those Christmas record tokens? The choice of good LPs over the past year has been phenomenal and only a trillionaire could keep up with all the worthwhite releases.

Before making a choice. first have a took of the monthly LP Supplement in This issue. And for added thought, here is a list of the records singled out for special mention by MM reviews over the past 13 months.

First, the records picked as LP Of The Month:-" Memories Of Time Unwound" by Amery Kane (MCA); Blood, Sweat And Tears (CBS), - Those Who Are About To Die Salute You" by Colosseum (Fontann), Dr John's "Babyion" (According Who's " Lommy " Tracks: "Bayou Country by Cruedence Clearwater Rewiest (Liberty), Jethru Lull's - Stand Up " (Island). Chic ago Transil Authority (CBS). the Beatles' "Abbey Road"

(Apple) and "Then Play On

by Fleetwood Mac (Reprise). Among these highly recommended were plenty for progressive fans - Bob Dylan's "Nashville Skyline" (CHS); "Wasa Wasa " by the I dgar Broughton Band (Harvesti, Fairperi Convention's "Unhaltbricking" (Island). Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger and the Trinity with " Street. noise" (Marmalade), Yes (Atlantic), Blodwan Pig's " A Head Rings Out" (Island), The Clouds Scrapbook (Inland), Blind Faith (Polydor), Jeff Buck's "Cosa Nostra Bink Ola" (Columbia), " Patest Ponding by the Johans Almond Music Machine (IN-ram), two from Cream, " Goodbre" and "The Rest (Pulyder): (M Cream "Stonedhengs" by Ten Years Alter," the Mothers Of Invention's Ruben And The Jeta" (Verse), Liverpool Scene's "The America Advantures Of (RCA), Keef Hartley's " Halfbreed" (Deram), Family a Tamily Fra-Lartainment." (Reprise), firm Auger's Definitely

What! " (Marmalade), Electric Music For The Mind And Body " by Country Joe And The Fish, "On The Threshold Of A Dream" by Moody Blues; Jack Bruce's "Songs For A Tailor" (Polydor), Joni Mitchell's "Clouds" (Reprise), Van Morrison's "Astral Weeks" (Warner Brothers), King Crimson's " In The Court Of The Crimson King " (Island). Pink Floyd's "Ummagumma" (Harvest), Soft Machine's "Volume 2" (Probe) and Pentangle's "Basket Of Light " (Transatiantic).

There was a collection of former Rolling Stones hits, " Through The Past Darkly " (Decca), and Kinks had " Arthur" (Pye) and Donovan had a fine "Greatest Hits " set (Pye).

For soul lans, there was "History Of Otis Redding" (Aico) and Aretha Franklin's "Soul "68" (Atlantic) and there were exclient sela from such established artists as Flyis Presley, who had two, "Elvis" (RCA) and "From Elvis In Memphis" (RCA), Johnny Cash's "At Sr Quentin" (CBS), Dionne Warwick's "Soulful" (Pye). "This Is Tom Jones" (Decca), "Diana Ross And The Supremes And The Temptations" (Tamla Motown), the Four Seasons' "Gold Edition" (Philips) and Dusty Springfield's " Dusty In Memphis."

Others that took reviewers by wtorm included: "Three Dog Night" (Stateside), Steppenwolf's "At Your Birthday Party " (Stateside), 5th Dimension's "The Age Of Aquarius" (Liberty), Joe Cocker's "With A Little Help From My Friends" (Regal), "Rock Machine I Love You" (CBS), Gun (CHS), Buffalo Springfield's "Retrospective" (Philips). Humble Pie's " As Sale As Yesterday" (Immediate) and Neil Young's "Everybody Knows This Is Nowhere" (Reprise)

And if you can't find what you want from that lot you should be reading Tiger Tim's annual instead,-B.D.



SKIP JAMES



MUDDY WATERS

BLUES

MM reviewers MAX JONES and GILBERT JEREMY give their selection of some of the best blues albums this year:

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "The Story Of The Blues" (CBS 68218).

BUKKA WHITE: "Bukka White" (CBS Realm 52629).

SKIP JAMES: " The Greatest Of The Delta Blues Singers" (Storyville 670185).

EARL HOOKER: "Two Bugs And A Roach" (Arhoolie F1044).

MUDDY WATERS BLUES BAND: "Muddy Waters Blues Band " (Transatlantic Douglas TRA 188).

BLIND LEMON JEFFER. SON: "The Immortal Blind Lemon Jefferson" (CBS 63738).

LEADBELLY: "In The Evening When The Sun Goes Down" (Storyville 616003).

VARIOUS ARTISTS: "The Roots Of America's Music" (Arhoolie R2001,

R2002). VARIOUS ARTISTS:

"Louisiana Blues" (Storyville 616005). LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS:

"King Of Dowling Street" (Liberty LBL 83254). LITTLEJOHN'S

CHICAGO BLUES STARS: John Littlejohn's Chicago Blues Stars" (Arhoolie 1043).

SON HOUSE - L D. SHORT "Delta Blues" (Xtra 1080).



LEADBELLY



LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS

JAZZ



The Ellingtonians (Mercury

AX JONES: Count Basie:

"Standing Ovation"

Kansas City Six: "Prez"

(Ace Of Hearts AHC176).

Art Tatum: "Piano Starts

Louis Armstrong: "And The

(Parlophone PMC7074).

Big Bands, 1928-1930 "

Johnny Dodds: "Johnny

Rex Stewart: "Rex Stewart

Jimmy Yancey: "Lowdown

Joe Turner: "Sings The

Smith, Grappelly, Ponty,

Young, Hawkins, Smith.

Edmond Hall, Art Hodes:

Oscar Peterson: "With The

Jazz Giants - Sonny

Stift, Coleman Hawkins,

Ben Webster" (Verve

DICHARD WILLIAMS

Music" (Blue Note

Barre Phillips: "Unaccompa-

nied Barre" (Music Man

Charles Mingus: "Presents

Amalgam: "Prayer For

Tony Oxley: "The Baptised

Lee Konitz: "The Lee

Chick Corea: "Now He

(Solid State USS 7001).

Mike Westbrook Concert

Sings, Now He Sobs"

Band: "Marching Song

Vols 1 and 2" (Deram

Ornette Coleman: "Town

John Coltrans: "Giant

Steps " (Atlantic 588168).

Beautiful One Has Come "

Cecil Taylor. "Nefertiti, The

Howard Riley Tries

"Angle" (CB\$ Realm

(Fontana SFJL 926)

Hall 1962" (Fontanz ESP

rica 30 AM 6082).

Charles Mingus" (Ame-

Pezce " (Transatiantic

Traveller" (CBS Realm

Konitz Duets" (Milestone

Eddie Gale: "Ghetto

"Original Blue Note Jazz,

Vol 1" (Blue Note

Asmussen: "Violin

Summit " (Polydor Special

Brown, Haymer: "Saxo-

(Mercury

Dodds" (RCA Victor

Memorial" (CBS Realm

Dirty Blues" (Atlantic

Blues, Vols 1 and 2"

(CBS Realm 52207 and

Here" (CBS Realm

SMWL21023).

(Dot SLPD 533).

52601).

RD7983).

52116)_

52229).

545103).

B6504).

phones "

SMWL21026).

VSP 31/32).

BST84294).

SMLS 601).

TRA 196).

52664).

MSP9013).

SML 1047/48).

SFJL 923)

MILES DAVIS

THE MM's four regular lazz reviewers were asked to pick 12 albums each from those they have reviewed during 1969 as a guide for readers seeking Christmas presents. Here are the selections;

DOB DAWBARN: Miles D Davis: "Filles De Kilimanjaro" (CBS 63551). John McLaughlin: "Extra-

polations" (Marmalade 608007). Red Rodney-Lennie Tristano: (Mercury "Hebop"

SMWL21028). Kenny Clarke-Francy Boland Big Band: "Live At Ronnie Scott's" (Polydor

58304 and 5). Thad Jones - Mel Lewis Jazz Orchestra: "Monday Night" (United Artists UAS29016). Lennie Tristano: "Lines"

(Atlantic 590031). Slim Gaillard and Friends: "Chicken Rhythm" (Polydor 545107).

New Jazz Orchestra: "Le Dejeuner SCur L'Herbe " (Verye VLP9236). Charles Mingus: "Mingus Ah Um" (CBS Realm

52346). Stan Getz: "Focus On Stan" (Verve VSP 29/30). McCoy Tyner: "Time For

Tyner" (Rlue Note BST84307). Thelonious Monic: " In Concert" (Riverside 673022).

TACK HUTTON: Henry Red Allen (RCA RD8049). Bobby Hackett and his Jazz Band: " Coast To Coast " (Regal REG2062).

Eddie Condon: "Condon A La Carte" (Ace Of Hearts AHC278). Jelly Roll Morton; "I Thought I Heard Buddy

Bolden Say " RD8048). George Wein's Newport All Stars: "Midnight Concert In Paris "

Alex Weish and his Band '69 (Columbia 63333). Django Reinhardt and the

Quintette du Hot Club de France: "Django" (CBS Realm 52213). Oscar Peterson: " Volume IV - My Favourite Instrument" (Polydor 583721).

King Cliver "The Immortal King Oliver" (CB5 638961 Billie Hollday: "The Voice Of Jazz" (Verve VSP

37/383 Louis Armstrong: "Plays W. C. Handy" ICBS Renim 52067).

A reminder of MM's

FOLK

twelve folk albums of the month for 1969

AL STEWART: "Love Chronicles" (CBS RAMBLIN' JACK EL-

LIOTT: "Young Brig-ham" (Reprise RSLP RALPH McTELL: "Spiral

Staircase" (Transatlantic TRA 177). JUDY COLINS: "Who

Knows Where The Time Goes?" (Elektra EKS 74033). JOAN BAEZ: "Any Day

Now " (Vanguard SUR 19038). THE CORRIES: "In Con-

(Fontana STL cert " 5484).

HOBART SMITH: "The Old Timey Rap" (Topic 12T187).

DAVE AND TONI AR-THUR "The Lark In The Morning " (Topic 12T190).

JACK ELLIOTT OF BIRT-LEY: "The Songs And Stories Of A Durham Miner" (Leader LEA 4001).

DON BILSTON: "Farewell To Steam " (Xtra 1084). LEONARD COHEN: Songs From A Room (CBS 63587).



AL STEWART



JUDY COLLINS



JOAN BAEZ

BOOKS

LOOKING for a Christmas present for a music-mad friend or relative? Then how about a book - and there have been plenty of good ones to choose from this year.

history of pop over the past 15 years or so. The best of by America's Arnold Shaw (Collier-MacMillan Ltd. 21s) though Nik Cohn's more subjective Pop From The Beginning (Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 36s) was certainly vastly entertaining. This week sees a third published, The Sound Of Our Time by

Dave Laing (Shee and Ward, 355). The nicely produced Beatles Illustrated Lyries by Alan Aldridge (MacDonald, 25s) is well worth the price and for those who like their novels full of hip talk and sex there was Groupie by Jenny Fahian and Johnny

Byrne (New English, 25s). For the lazz fan, Serious Music-And All That Jazz by Henry Pleasants (Victor Gollanez 42s) is an important and thought-provoking addition to the library. Black Music by Le Roi Jones (MacGibbon and Kee, 36s) is a collection of perceptive interviews and LP notes from 1963 to 1967, Jara Decade London by Senny Green (Kings Road Publishing Ltd, £3 3s) celebrated ten years of the Ronnie Scott Club. Jazz On Record by Albert McCurthy, Alun Morgan, Paul Oliver and Max Harrison (Hanover Books, £2 2s) is a useful guide to the first 50 years of

No blues I'm should be without the definitive work on the subject, The Story Of The Blues by Paul Ollver (Cresset Press, £3) and while the postal orders are rolling in for Christmas, take the chance to get the invaluable Blues Records 1943-1966, a discography by Mike Leadbitter and Neil Slayen (Hanover Books, £5). Mike Leadbitter was also the author of Delta Country Blues (Blues Unlimited Publications, 5st.

Book of the year for tolk is probably collectors Woody Guthrie's autobirgraphy Bound For Glory (45s). Expensive, but possibly the definitive wack in its field is Minstrelsy Ancient And Modern by Williams Motherwell (Singing Tree Press, £7) with texts and detailed notes of some 60 historic ballads, Another good anthology of songs in The Wanton Seed, edited by Frank Purslow (EFDSS Publications, 9s 6d, as is Shanties And Sallors' Songs by Stan Hugill (Herbert Jenkin, 22 10s) - B.D.

EXCLUSIVE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Collectors linen BAR TOWEL with glatices reque pales of 1890 a grammanore 7s ad 4 ad pic. New Blues Poster

B. B. KING Other Posters: Ellington, Rich, Armstrong, Miles, Max Roach, Coltrane, Ornette, ODJS, Son House, Freddie King, Judy Collins, Bert Jansch.

tice 15m a 20m; with decorative border, 5s Oil each (or by post 5s, 66) And there's

A NEW GREETINGS CARD of PEE WEE RUSSELL (cariculure by Jimmy Thomson), plus The Cat (cartoon) and photographic cards of Ellington, Armstrong, Basie, Garner, Holiday, Hawkins. Mank, Gillespie, Brubeck, Coltrane, Miles. Set of 13, with envelopes, 12s Od. (post free), or 1s Od each (plus 4d.

> BOOKS Satchmo "My Life in New Orleans" REDUCED FROM 31s to 7s, 64 4 1s 65 p.p.

"Hear Me Talkin' To Ye" PEDUCED FROM 30s. to 10s. 6d. + 2s. p.p.

and of course the most fabilities relaction of English and Imported Record Albums, Books Costellers, etc., etc. White or phone for further details.

DOBELL'S RECORD SHOPS

77 Charley Cross Board, W.C.2. 01-437 4197

POCK & MURSI 75 Chining Even Book W.C.S 01-437 37 An

FRANK ZAPPA'S HOTRATS

54/6

5 gns.

AND A SPECIAL OFFER OF

AT LAST, THE NEW

DOUBLE ALBUM BY

ONE STOP RECORDS

46 South Molton Street Vs.1 MAY 4200 97-99 Dean Street, V. 1. 01-437 9559 2 The Square Richmond Surrey. HIC 2029 13 Gateway frome Piccadilly Station, Marichoster 081-235 8314

Sund for lists Trade enquiries welcome

CRYSTALS

The man



RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS

behind



IKE AND TINA TURNER

Spector's



PHIL SPECTOR

sound

LARRY LEVINE, a tall, raw - boned American, would look at home riding across the prairie into the sunset with "The End" splashed across his back.

In fact he has been, for the past seven years, the engineer on all Phil Spector's records, and is currently masterminding the control booth for Herb Alpert and the entire A&M artist roster.

Levine was in England last week with Alpert and the Tijuana Brass, but not in his usual function.

"My job is to walk round the hall at the concerts with s waikte-talkie, listening to how the band sounds from various parts of the auditorium, and reporting back to the sound man.

About Alpert, he says. He's incredible. I've never seen a guy who has such close communication with his audience. The reception he's been given everywhere this tour would be difficult to describe. however, the To date.

collaboration with Spector Levine's main has been achievement

USUAL

"I started working with Phil in 1962, quite by accident," he says, "I was working at the Gold Star studios in Los Angeles, and when Phil came in to record the Crystals' 'He's A Rebel. his usual engineer - Stan Ross - was on holiday.

"I was a little frightened by the new sound, and didn't get a good feeling from Phil. He looked like a creepy kid to me.

JAZZ ON RECORD

and

BLUES RECORDS 1943-66

as recommended by "MELODY MAKER" are published by HANOVER BOOKS 4 Mill Street, London, W.1 493 3936



POSTERS AS PRESENTS. SUPPRISE SET OF TWO LO'S SO POSTER'S. STORIANT IN FOUR HUSICIANS

CHET 101-) (BACH 641)+ 42 PAP AND TO - DAVID AMB WHITE RICK THE ALDINE WIRE, BOARS HELL, CONFORD, STREET PRODUCTS WINDOW!

" Phil had done some work with Atlantic and the Drifters, and when I walked into a session of that magnitude was a little nervous, and I thought I was going to blow

eventually we worked up an understanding and I've done all his records since that time. including the last - the Checkmates' album

"The toughest part of working with Phil is that you can't relax on a session. He's a lot more demanding than other producers, but that's offset by the great music he comes up with.

GENIUS

"I have to say that Phil is a genius - there's no getting around it. Those 20 straight hits speak for themselves. He was and is unique.

"Before Phil came along, all the producers were using rock and roll instrumentation, with just five or six musicians in the studio. He'd use 25 or 30 musicians to get that big sound that he heard. I don't know where he got the idea from. We never talked about that

"I think that 'You Lost That Lovin' Feelin' is the greatest thing that Phil ever did, and lke and Tina's 'River Deep' is on the same level.

"One very memorable session was the time we cut Zip-E-De-Doo-Dah' by Bob B. Soxx and the Blue Jeans. Phil rehearsed the musicians for three hours to get the sound he wanted, and then we started to record.

"I'd spent two-and-a-half hours recording it, and my dials were jumping all over the place So I switched everything off and Phil said What the hell're you doing?"

"I told him that I had to start from scratch, and while the musicians were running it down I started switching on the mikes, one by one

BEFORE

"Just before I switched on the last one, Billy Strange's guitar, Phil said. That's the sound!', and that's why you get the strange guitar noise on the record. Of course, everybody copied that too.

"I used to get people coming to Gold Star to make a record and saying: Get me the Spector sound, so I'd do my best. Then when we were half way through, they'd say that they paid for three basses, and they wanted to hear all

"That's misunderstanding the sound entirely, because Phil made all the elements of the sound melt into one thing, and that was one of his secrets.

"That Checkmates session probably the fastest 1 always did the Christmas album he made, using all his artists. I worked day and night for a month on that afterwards I never wanted to see Phil again.

COUPLE

"He laid off for a couple of years after the Ike and Tina record flopped, because he reckoned that people had it in for him after he'd made 20-odd hits in a row. They wanted to see him fail, and they made sure that he

" Phil's groups have never lasted too long because he doesn't give a damn about his artists. He'll leave them alone, waiting to sing, for a couple of hours while he runs something down with me or a musician He doesn't treat them like other producers do, and seems to be the reason why he's not producing Checkmates any more.

"I don't know what he's going to do now. He doesn't have a contract with A&M really don't think he could ever manage to sign a contract in his life), but we're trying to work out something whereby he can use the studios.

"He can do anything if he wants to do it bed enough, but I don't think he's hungry enough to try hard now in the old days he used to drive himself really hard, trying to prove to himself that he was the best, but you never prove that to yourself and eventually he got hung up on the image that was built around him But if he ever wants to, he can make it back

LIAMS.



DLODWYN PIG are one of the handful of new bands to have arrived on the British rock scene this year with something musically exciting and original to offer.

In nine months they have produced an imaginative, successful album and built a strong reputa-

tion on both sides of the is from Atlantic. America that the Pig -Mick Abrahams, Andy Pyle, Ron Berg and Jack Lancaster-have just returned.

"America has brought the band more together, we're playing a lot better now," said Mick, the former Jethro Tull guitarist, two days after arriving home from their first

Stateside trip. "Before we went away 1 thought we were getting a bit ragged. Now it seems to be much more together. There's a certain flow, a better feel from us as individual musiclans. Everybody seems to have improved, it's like an injection of new confidence, I seem to feel easier when I'm

playing. "We worked really hard during these two months. It kicked all the lethargy out of us. Apathy and lethargy are the two things I can't stand, a lot of people are just plain lazy or are only half trying.

"The thing was, about ninety per cent of the audience hadn't heard about us at all - at least until we got into town and the album started to get plays on the AFM stations. A few people knew my name from Jethro and there were a few shouts for 'Cat Squirrel,' most of the things we played though were from the album.

"We slipped in a couple of rock and roll things, things like 'Slow Down' and 'Rock Me,' but it wasn't a condescending thing. It doesn't lower your musical integrity to play things that you know they really dig. And I'm still a rocker at heart anyway.

"The thing that struck me about America was that it was really well organised, they have the best organised again" - RICHARD WIL- places to play in the world. It's like a yenuine stage

ROYSTON

production, everything taken care of.

" And the light shows . . I've never liked working with them before but they were incredible. I watched Johnny Winter playing and everything he was doing they accentuated."

During the two months they were away, Blodwyn Pig played alongside some of the biggest names in American

rock circles. "Spirit, Joe Cocker, Chicago, Johnny Winters, Albert King . . . I saw all the bands that I wanted to see. Albert King was really good, he has a great presence on stage and comes over really well. It's just like gelting hold of an Albert King record but you're hearing it live instead.

"Chicago were tremendous, even better than records. They want to come up and jam with us while they're over here.

"We also saw Chuck Berry in Los Angeles. He was on at the Whiskey which is something like a Speakeasy audience. Chuck could have blown everybody off stage but he didn't seem to be too bothered, maybe he wasn't feeling too good. We quite enjoyed piaying there Johnny Almond, from John Mayall's band came up and jammed with us."

Before they join Ten Years After and Stone The Crows on a British tour, the group go into the recording studios to produce the follow up album to A Head Rings Out.

"The new album will be all original numbers with the exception of perhaps one. We played with Tim Rose in LA and he did one number that I was so knocked out with I asked him if we could use it. it's 'I know These Two

People. "Jack's written a suite for

the album in three parts and has a heavy violin sound. Jack's playing electric violin now as well as everything else.

"We'd thought of using session men on a couple of tracks but we thought we might lose the feel that we've got. Jack plays enough instruments anyway to compensate for any session men.

"There's a guy who's a friend of Jack's who plays bass clarinet who we might use.

"Have you heard of the new thing Jack's playing apart from tenor, soprano, flute and violin? It's a phoonhorn, an old soprano he dropped down the stairs, It's almost bent in half and he took all the keys off except the top three or four. He finds it better than an ordinary soprano when he's playing it with the tenor."

individual members of the group - bassist Andy Pyle, Lancaster, drummer Ron Berg and, of couurse, Mick - with fresh enthusiasm and new ideas.

MELDDY MAKER, December 5, 1969-Page 25

"We all listen to jazz as much as we listen to everything else - being in this band has brought out interests that before were lying dormant. We've all got open minds to music, there's no over-riding influence. "I've been listening to a

lot of country music, I liked some of the steel guitar things I heard and some of the soul music I heard in the States was really good.

"There was just so much that I could get into - and that the band as individuals could get into. Possibly this band won't be able to do things as a whole so the best thing that we can do is make albums individually,"

main agent

E75. 0.0

rut \$30; 0.0

8120.00

g £45. 0.0

EBS. 0.0

195 00

EF 10.0

412100

cut. \$50 B.D

ne 1275 0.0

bu £12.19.0

Fum 210 0.5

4.0 (\$157) (\$14)

2 517.120

60 S12 Z E

90 E22 FE C

160 E42 1210

Best

14/14

MUSICPICCADILLY

OSEY WKES main dealer	RUDA
MPETS	SAXOPHONES
6 & H. Emperor Mr	5/H Selmer Alto Cigor (
rumpet of new £25, 0.0	S/H Busshar Alto Avid
Back Stred Mb	5/H Selmer Alto Ht. 1
rumpet, at new £150. 0.0	5/H Conn Alto Unders
Renge 8b Trumpet £250, 0.0	5/H New King Tenor, a
Basson International Mo	GUITAR
rempet \$112. 0.0	SJH Fander Precision
v Ferguson-Boll Sti Trum-	E/Wictee
0.0 .892 DOC	S/M Montin D 28 c/w s
	5/H Egmund Folk Jus
MAGNES	S/H Estruck Comm
Helton Golesy Mi Trees	cese
bone 665 0.0	S/H Classical Guitar
Hollon Large Stee	New Knight (Rosewo
rombone, ou new £115, 0.0	New Victorio Classic EC
e Besson Sphemotional 85	Haw Vittpre Closels I
rembuse £121, 5.0	New Villaro Classic
w Pesson International	New Victoria Classic C
66/F Trombons \$152.13.0	Hi-Spur Cleans
a Salmer Invicto Sti Trom	Antonia Classic
E30.10.0	Rower Clarate
ARINETS	DRUME
H Pair B. & H. Edowson	S/H Alex Kit, topople
The state of the s	

ELS. 0.0

#100 B.B. SCHOLINGS ED, LANSING 478-02 S. H. Autorior Rt. cumpliste. \$30, 710 5/K Framer 14 x 550 SICK S.D. A Front. Student Tolograms 12 s it The 15 to 50 Drawn Brazinset in Scan makes Finishes, & Cruma City, Finding Springs.

B 10 Denman St. Piccodilly Circon, London W.1 Tell GERMAN

5267 Q.Q

5"H Leblant All record \$75 00

5/H Selmer Sh, record. \$40 0.0

S/H Bulance St. record. \$22.10.0.

5/H Edgware Rb, recurd E30 0.0

New Per & & H. 1010.

Autest model

APPLE 20



RELEASED DECEMBER 5









BAD INGER
FROM THE SOUNDTRACK OF THE FILM THE MAGIC CHRISTIAN



after

F YOU had to pick any one man as being mostly responsible for taking folk music out of its cult status and making it a pervasive influence throughout all kinds of popular music, that man would be Peter Seeger.

He would deny it, of course, and so would the people who criticise him from all sides.

Those who see folk music as just another mindless craze to distract people from the real world can't stand his insistence that some things have just got to be sung about, even at the risk of sermonising.

Others, from the opposite wing, find his appearances sometimes too to stomach, his songs happy substitutes for action rather than significant attacks upon the status quo.

Over beer and sandwiches at his West End hotel in the small hours of a morning after the concert of the night before, he talked about his efforts to penetrate the mass media, still difficult for him though the black list (officially) no longer has any power to

Nevertheless, his singing of the anti-Johnson "Waist Deep In Big Muddy," was one of the things which got the high-rating, hardhitting Smothers Brothers show banned from the US TV networks.

keep him off the air.

"I don't get a flood of offers," he said, "but they come through more frequently and I'm getting better at making use of the medium, Actually, it's meant a great deal for me to get this additional exposure.

"It means that when write a new song I can it heard by more people. My records never sell any particular large amount but the songs get around, It generally encourages people to sing this kind of song."

Not that Pete expects to stomp into the studio and make it his platform. "In a sense, it's their programme and I'm not soing to act obstreperous. But at the same time I don't want to join their circus. It's not easy to maintain independence from what they are doing - which is to distract the American people

from their problems. "If they'd ask what I

wanted them to do I'd answer, let the American people know what their problems are and let them talk them out. It's not necessary to get angry, you don't have to be full of anger and hate, but neither do you try and run away from the problems.

"But they don't really know how to do this without either getting angry or crying in their beer because to talk about their problems with good spirit involves trying to do something about them" about them."

This isn't only a politi-cal problem, As folk fans in Britain know to their cost, music which doesn't automatically get into the top chartbusters has to fight for every minute of airtime it can

"If I didn't get on TV once, that wouldn't matter if TV itself would get out of its straightacket, which is strictly that of the dollar. This means that whatever can make most money gets it. If it can't make most money it doesn't deserve to be on.

"As a result, there's 501 different types of taste that just never get satisfied on TV, at least this is true in the States. There are millions of people who never - and mean never - on TV see what they deserve to see because the air belongs to them just as much as it belongs to everybody else."

The folk revival Britain, of course, has handled this situation by virtually ignoring the mass media. Until recently, so did " underground" pop. Seeger re-jects this solution as a cop-out.

"Now that TV has become the mass medium, the establishment allows the other media to become more free. Print and movies and records are freer now than they've ever been or we be. But the reason they're free is that TV is tightly under control.

"They're saying look, you can say whatsoever you want in print, so why are you making such a big thing about TV? Say whatever you want in print. Make a record of it. Make a movie

"Just don't bother us. TV is a family medium. Keep TV for the family." Seeger is sensitive to the charge that protest songs can work against

the causes they are supposed to favour. "This is what they do. They let you blow off steam and you sublimate your protest this way. You get all this protest

off your mind by singing

about it and then you

don't do anything about

"Anybody who words in any way has to give serious thought as to whether those words are being used to action forestall they actually whether lead to action. Otherwise they become a kind of tokenism, giving you just enough to take the pressure off so they don't have to give you

any more." While Pete has no illusions about the problems of working in the mass media, he's no pessimist about the possibilities ahead. No sir.

"We're going to have a lot more influence than wa had in the past," he said confidently. "We're not going to be satisfied with just getting in print and just getting on phonograph record and just making a 16mm underground movie, we're going to demand the

right to get on TV. "If you want to communicate between the masses of any modern industrial nation you've got to get on TV. You can write all the books you want, but you're not going to reach more than five per cent of the

> KARL DALLAS

No more blues for Mike Cooper



MIKE COOPER: new album released in January

MIKE COOPER'S search for a new all English sound, as opposed to the accepted resuscitation of negro country blues sounds, took him to Spain earlier in the new year.

Mike's story is full of paradoxes, the most incredible being that he wrote most of his songs down in Spain and completely disregarded all of them until he eventually arrived unrehearsed and unprepared in studios to record.

"I just wanted to forget the whole scene after a year of solid work. I was getting very bored with what I was doing and cleared off to Spain for two months. I had written one song before I left and two when I returned, but everything else on the album was written out in Spain."

Tricks

Mike produced a demo copy of the record, which is scheduled for release by Pye at the end of January. And after a few revolutions it became apparent that his association with the country blues is now in the dim and distant past.

"The straight country blues album marked the end of an era for me, when the boredon set in. But don't think I didn't like "Oh Really." It achieved what I was doing at the time, and I am glad it's now been released in America. In fact I'd like to go out to the States and promote it.'

On the home front Mike is doing a number of concerts, and the response to his new material is very encouraging.

"I'm using a Gibson primarily, although I still play the National steel guitar to some extent. I'm well away from bottleneck, although l still throw in the odd blues and enjoy doing so. In fact I'm singing the blues better than ever now as I'm able to put more enthusiasm into it."

In view of his popularity at live gigs, I asked Mike whether he would rather have recorded the album live. It was then that he revealed a few tricks that could never have been produced at a gig.

"I like to do things intentionally on record, that I

would not normally do public. To me, singing in the studio and in the folk clubs are two totally different things. In addition I've got bassist Harry Miller from Mike Westbrook's band backing me on 'Journey To The East,' 'I Wish She Was With and 'Keep Looking

Jazz

"I want to be able to write stuff in order to use musicians of Harry's calibre without them being embarrassed.

"I'm moving in a set direction, and would like to cut an album with, say, the Gary Burton Quartet and the Mike Gibbs Orchestra. I'm already writing lyrics for two of Mike Gibbs' themes, and I think that the pattern was set wrote 'Divinity

Blues' for the last album. "I think that if musicians are moving in style, you can usually detect one track on their albums which point out the direction. I didn't really know what I was playing until I met Harry. My chord progression patterns are now much more involved, and I'm playing a lot of jazz chords.

Influenced

"The singing's improved too, and my lyrics are a lot deeper, probably because I've been writing a lot of poetry. Primarily the theme of my material is myself - it's a kind of release. I've also got bird noises and the sound of the sea recorded on to a couple of tracks."

Despite his deeper involvement in all kinds of music, Mike Cooper is still recognisable by his powerful and poignant voice.

"The country blues was a kind of musical apprenticeship, in fact I never listened to the blues generally. But if Fred McDowell had a technique or song I wanted to learn, then I'd listen and develop a range of styles in this way. All the old country

blues singers were vastly over-recorded, and I reckon there's only about a dozen of any merit.

"The essence of a good musician surely is to be able to suss out the valid stuff. I think everyone tends to be influenced by whoever they dig at that particular time.

"I'm more flexible now, the voice is not so raw as the days when voice and guitar were as solid as a rock. Currently I'm listening to people like Neil Young, Larry Coryell and Crosby, Stills & Nash, but I believe you can take any kind of music and find a way of putting it to your own use."

Travelling

Mike believes that Crosby. Stills & Nash have a distinct American sound, while there are very few British artists who come up with what he calls a true British sound. Ray Davies, Ralph McTell and Mike Chapman are among the

Mike Cooper's new album will be called "Do I Know

" I realised I had this album to record and I just wouldn't have been able to do it if I hadn't got away from the British scene. I hate being away from home for too long, as when I'm travelling around the country I never seem able to write. I think a lot of people suffer in the same way. Spain gave me a chance to have a good look at England from the outside; the songs went straight into a folder and stayed there until I actually got into the recording studio where I worked some of them out with Harry."

Mike hopes to do more producing this year. He has stready joined forces with Peter Eden to produce "Firepoint" for the new "Music Man ' label, and he would like to record Bill Boazman, who, like Tom Robinson and Gerald Moore, comes from Mike's home area of Reading.

THE MAGAZINE FOR FOOTBALL

THE WORLD'S GREATEST SOCCER WEEKLY KEEPS YOU UP-TO-DATE WITH THE EXCITEMENT

EVERY WEEK

* Best stories of the Stars

* Penetrating stories by Goals top reporters

* More colour pictures-portraits of the Stars, team groups and tip top action shots

* Plus Bobby Charlton's Diary, exclusive to Goal

> Order your copy by filling in the coupon and handing it to your newsagers.

Please order me a copy of Goalevery neek! NAME

ADDRESS

" A COMPLETE change of mental process provides a great stimulus " is the philosophy of Reith Christmas. And because of this, he still intends to pursue two separate careers despite the release of an album called, naturally enough, "Stimulus."

One half of Keith's life is spent deep in study at Bath University, where his subject is engineering. The remainder of the time he is touring clubs, taking part in concerts , , , and cutting records,

The album has only been out a few weeks, but already people are beginning to associ-ate numbers like Travelling Down? with the young songseries and guitaries.

LOOKING

Keith Christmas will be playing a dual role for another in months before his university enreer ends. He is still very apprehensive about the future, and doesn't like looking top far about.

The Bristol-hased folk singer finds that much of his work takes him to London - but there is no doubt in his mind where he would rather be.

"Bristol's such a beautiful sease. It's just too confined in Landon for writing. There greens to be a tremendous barrier in communication between individuals in London. think the human personality tends to become eraded, and

I'm weerled about drying up. "I've already worked out roughly what I'm putting on the next album, although ! may not use the same musicians. By staying the same you tend to lose individual-

Reith spoke of the problems he experienced in recording "Stimplus."

HONESTLY

"After hearing the album, I honestly can't feel any sense of personal identification with it. It was the first time I'd been into a recording studio, and I didn't really keeps my may around, My

initial reaction on hearing "Stimulus" was of slight disappointment, but as I kept playing it so I began to ap-

"I shall get things sorted out in time for the next album though. At the mament I'm very happy with things -particularly that I actually managed to get the album out.

"I place more emphasis on humbur when playing live, and I'm certainly a lot heavier. I admir that I had no idea what songs I was going to put on the allium before I walked into the studio.

"I think that "Trial And Judgement' was the unly from atudio neurosis. I got enactly the same feeling at when I sing it in folk clubs.

ACOUSTIC SOUND



KEITH: playing a dual role

unistmas

Keith Christman does not write to any set formula, and each of the tracks like "Travelling Down," "Trial And Judgement" and "You Know You Can't Lose " tell a different story or reveal a different aspect of Keith's talents. The lighthearted side of Keith breaks through on "Bed Sit Two Step" a bouncy, swingalong song with plenty of

Keith explained: "I used to be a drummer before taking up guitar five years ago. Currently I'm listening to a lot of Crosby, Stills and Nash, and the rhythm patterns of Ginger Baker also have an influence."

And although Keith is employing the uses of electric as well as acoustic guitar, there are no plans afoot to form a group - yet.

"I'm using the electric guitar to extend my range of solo playing. There are certain realms which I haven't explored yet. But the electric guitar is not a replacement for the acoustic, it's just an extension."

The next album should be the all important one for Keith Christmas, For if the potential revealed on "Stimulus" is fulfilled, Keith could be joining the ranks of our leading contemporary folk songwriters in the near future. - J.G.

folk news

FINBAR and Eddie Furie. who returned recently from America have begun a tour of British clubs, Dates include Barnet tonight (Thursday), Boddesden (5), Country Meets Folk and Peelers (6), Hitchin (7), Guildford (12) Waithamstow (14)

Stefan Grossman has his arst London solo concert appearance at the Purcell Room on December 5

The Ian Campbell Folk Group have the following dates arranged: Bradford (December (6). Dundee (7), Kircaldy (8), Dunfermline (9), Beckenham (17), Brussels (18), Two Brewers Salford (21), Coventry (24), Hyde (26) The Campbells' club at the Jug O' Punch is running a special Hogmanay night at Digbeth Civic Hall Featured are Dix Disley, fiddler Johnny Van Derek and the Purple Phlange, a Buddy Holly revival group consisting of Harvey Andrews, Dave Pegg, Brian Clark, Andy Smith, Geoff Bodonham and

STRING WITH PROLONGED

The Harts

DEALER PRICE 31/8"

FOLISH CENTRAL S

Cozy Powell.

The Valley Folk are giving a farewell performance before breaking up, at the Three forseshoes. Towersey, on December 21. Also on the bill, which will be in the form of Borough Road Elephant and a ceilidh, are Packie Byrne, Castle John Kirkpatrick, the Manners BLUES EVERY FRIDAY. family and others.

Saffron's Midlands dates in-clude Victoria Hotel, Wolver- MARTIN CARTHY hampton (December 28), Baldmere Hotel, Sutton Coldfield Royal Hotel, Walsall Malvern House Club Solihull (31). She also appears in concert Reading Town Hall (January 28) and at Hartley Social Club (31)

Wally Whyton will compere a Folksong and Blues concert at the Assembly Hall, Tunbridge Wells on December 16, which also features Wizz Jones, The Southern Ramblers, John Morgan, Pat Williams and Roger Moon,

New folk club opens at the Kenyon Arms, Little Hulton, where guests tonight (Thursday) are Pendle Folk.

The Derek Sarjeant Folk Trio open their tour at Ashington tomorrow (Friday) and move on to Manchester (December 63, Coine (7), Preston (8) Blackpool (9), Accrington (10), Burnley (11), Clitheroe (12), Waterford (13), Nelson (14) Derek Sarjeant and Hazel King have just completed some use in German schools as part of an English language course as well as some music for backing television adver-

tisements in Florida. Gerry Lackran and Cliff Aungier are inviting John Baldrey along to their club, the Half Moon at Patney, on December 8, for a special blues night. Royd Rivers, who has played harmonica with both Cliff and Gerry in the

their folk club at the Gloumorrow (Friday) by Introducing the Crayfolk. Future guests are Simon and Steve (December 12) and Marc Elllugton (19). The Ramblers' dates include Dorking (December 7), Tunbridge Wells (16), Hariley (20) and Dartford

Spinners' special Christmas Concert as the Liverpool Philharmonia Hall on December 12 gold out a month in adwance - even before the show was published. The second half of the show will be filmed and put out in colour on BRG-I on Christmas eve Tomocrow (Friday) the Spinners play the University and Colleges Pres-idents' Bell at the International Hall Other dates are Liverpuol (December 9), Stock-

ton YMCA (10)

THURSDAY

AT FOX ISLINGTON GREEN, N. TINDER BOX

Lift Boad 5we West Bromps TO RIGHT BUSINESS

THE PUNCH BOWL AND FRIENDS

BLACK BULL, HIGH RD, N 20 FIRBAR AND EDDIE FURYIT JOHN AND RAY DENNIS O'BRIEN

HELIUS CONTEMPORARY CILI

SAM MITCHELL

KINGSTON COLLEGE of Tech

DON PARTRIDGE

LADBROKE, Ladbroke Crewent Wil MUDGE & CLUTTERBUCK

WHITEBEAR, Singsley Read

THE LEESIDERS CHAS UPTON -DAVE COUSINS

FRIDAY

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St. 7,30-

Plux guests Admission is

CHICHESTER COLLEGE of For Education Chichester Susses PAT NELSON, DAVE COOPER AND LINDA COCKRILL. TONY ROSE and many others. Friday 12th, 7.38 pm

CONTRAST JON BETMEAD

Terry Hutchings at Waltham Forest Tech Forest Road, Walthamstow E.17 (Victoria Line) Admission Is ad Bar.

DENNIS O'BRIEN COMPASSES. Rushden Northampton

> DR HOBBS CLUB OPENS TONITE THE CRAYFOLK introduced by THE SOUTHERN

RAMBLERS at the Glaucester Hotel, King William Walk, Greenwich, SE10

FOLK at the Lord Clyde, Escourt Boad, Fulham, W 6 Fri & Sund Free 8 30 Saloon bar

PLUS GUESTS, BRIDGE HOUSE.

General Haverlock, Hord

15 YOUR LIFE vapid, empty. meaningless. Buy TRA 201 and go to the CONWAY HALL, Friday, December 19. THE HUMBLEBUMS have the answer

HORNSEY TOWN HALL

Saturday, December 13th

RALPH McTELL

in concert with

BONNIE DOBSON

(Special Guest appearance)

ROY BAILEY

Tickets 7/6, 10/-, 12/6 Collets, Crouch End Records ENFIELD COLLEGE S.U. HOW 1958 or 485 0370

DAVE KELLY

is available for Solo Bookings Tel. 937 3793

CONWAY HALL HOLBORN Friday, December 19 - in concert JO-ANN KELLY THE HUMBLEBUMS BRETT MARVIN and the THUNDERBOLTS Tickets 7/6, 10/-. One Stop Records

437-9559

Could make it really his in the Now Your - Last work's Mile

PIGSTY HILL LIGHT ORCHESTRA

Poquiries 5 WATERLOO STREET CLIFTON, BRISTOL B. TEL. 36543 # BARRY MYERS (01-394 0479)

FOLK FORUM

SUNDAY cont.

RAILWAY HOTEL DARTFORD

KENNETH LOVELESS

DRIVE, HAROLD HILL RONFORD

THE ENTERPRISE, Hampstond.

THE BEARDED DYSTER Plus

residents. The Folk Enterprise

and Torry Gould (upposite Chalk

TIM HART AND MADDY PRIOR

SUZANNE HARRIS. St Martins in

the Fields, 2.20 Admission free

TERRY MUNDAY

MONDAY

AT CATFORD RISING SUN

STEPHEN HEAP AND ELAINE,

CARRUTHERS (EX VALLEY

FOLK). DAVE COOPER, RICHARD

DIGANCE, THANK YOU JOHNNY

CLANFOLK: Marquis

CLANTicarde, Southwick Street,

MAUREEN

KENNEDY-MARTIN

PETER CHARLTON & GEORGE

COMMENCING HONDAY DECEM.

NEW FOREST

STATE ORCHESTRA

WHITE BEAR, KINGSLEY ROAD,

HOUNSLOW

ENFIELD FOLK CLUB, The Hop

BRENDA WOOTTEN

JOHN THE FISH

CAMERA

MINOTAUR, Nags Head, North

PUTHEY HALF HOON, LOWER

LONG JOHN

GERRY LOCKRAN, CLIFF AU-

NGIER, ROYD RIVERS, "BLUES

WALTON ON THAMES, 180

STAN ARNOLD

DAVID CAMPBELL

Poles, Baker Street, Enfield.

COLLINS FOR LAST WEEK.

Paddington.

HARRISON

St. Clapham

SPECIAL."

Church Street

RICHMOND ROAD

BER 15

TROUBADOUR, 9.30

FOLK NICHT

HOUSE, NORTH HILL

Residents: CRAYFOLK

FRIDAY cont.

ROVERS FOLK CLUB Strud Buchepa Sturtlers. THE PEASANTS

WINDSOR FOLK CLUB,

SAM MITCHELL WITH THE TUDOR LODGE

SATURDAY

"ANGLERS," TEDDINGTON CONTRAST SKYPORT ADE'S FRIENDS

AT COUSINS, 49 Greek St. 7.30

Due to contracts and things we can't mention the name of the person this week. So we have to be a little childish, and give some cines -

Male, made a record called Sophisticated Beggar" Some times compared to Bob Dulan by the press Best thing phone un at GER 9119/5413 All nighters for time being are

AT THE CELLAR, Cecil Sharp House, Camden Town, 8 pm. LISA

TURNER with Tony Deane and

EYES OF TIME CELLAR, 355 HIGH STREET NORTH, MANOR PARK, E.12 JON BETMEAD

ROGER MOSS RICHARD DIGANCE THANK YOU THE LEGACY AND DAVE COOPER FOR LAST WEEK.

PENTANGLE

BASILDON ARTS CENTRE. SAT, DEC 20, 8 pm. TICKETS 20s, 17s 6d, 15s.

PRESENTING DAVE PLANE READING.

THE FO'C'SLE At the CASTLE. Fairfield West, Kingston DAVE LIPSON

THE GREENWICH THEATRE FOLK CLUB, The Mitre, Greenwich High Road SE10 opp

8 pm Singers welcome

THE LCS PRESENTS THE SINGER'S CLUB. The Rovers songs of tramps, transportees and travellers - Ewan MacColl, Peggy Seeger, Frankie Armstrong TAVERN, 52 Lings Baker Street Lendon, WC1.

THE PEELERS, Kings Stores. Wide Gate Street, off Middlesex Street, near Liverpool Street Station

THE PEELERS FINBAR & EDDIE **FUREY**

Plus guests TROUBADOUR, 10.30. - 265 Old Brompton Road

REDD SULLIVAN MARTIN WINDSOR

WHITE HART, COLLIER ROW ROMFORD PRESENTS THE ORANGE BLOSSOM SOUND

SUNDAY

ANNE BRIGGS, PETER WOOD. OWER HOTEL (opposite Wall hamstow Central)

Herselerry toud, SW1. Start 7.30 STAN ARNOLD & FRANK TAYLOR introduces

DAVE LIPSON

BOUNDS GREEN FOLK CLUB, Springheld Park Taverh, Bounds Green Road, N11.

MAGNA THE PERLEUS

EALING ARTS LAB

GREEN MAN Cabridge Road, W. Raling

A NEW SOUND PEATURING

GORDON GILTRAP MALCOLM POOLE DON PARTRIDGE BRIAN CRESSWELL IAN HOLT

PLUS GUEST KINGKES

MAGE HEAD, 210 YOLK BOARD

HOUT JOHN TIMPANY

TUESDAY

JOHN SETMEAD

JO-ANN KELLY GERRY LOCKRAN

ton, Birmingham

RED LION, Bracksell ROB LIPSON & GUESTS

THREE HORSESHOES CLUB, Heath Mt. nr Hampateast Tube presents

SOUTHERN RAMBLERS

and your boots. THE EXILES.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, DEC 14 Walty Whyteen, Septimers Burn-With Jones, Buggers Moon Turkets Assembly Hall - Phone 20013

WEDNESDAY

COLLEGE FOR The Distributive Trades, Leicester Square

RICK DAVEY

CROYDON FOLKSONG Chill

Waddon Hotel, Stafford Road, West Croydon Presents a rest dents guest night

TONY POWALL

AT 8.00. HIGH BARNET FOIR Club, Sa. Hotel High Street, Barnel Last night before Xmas.

MURPH & SHAGGIS

IAN ANDERSON permanent address, 5 Waterloo Street, Clifton, Bristel S. Tel 36343 Enquiries there or Sandy Glennon (01-352-9033) or Barry Myers (01-586 D4791

KINGS HEAD, Upper Street Inlington SOLO MORRIS JIGS by various doncers. Next week Muyle

NEW HOLY GROUND Royal Oak, as Bishops Bridge Read W2 RONNIE CAIRMOUFF

Introduces HUMBLEBUMS

RED MOUSE, NORTH MILL DRIVE, HAROLD MILL HOW FORD.

FOLK AND CW NIGHT SHIRLEY COLLINS with Rall and Albany, Parkwar Camden Town

SURBITON, Assembly Rooms. DEREK SARJEANT FOLK TRIO. STEVE BENDOW

TROUBADOUR 4.30 ANDY FERNBACH MICHAEL CLAIRE

PURCELL ROOM

General Manager John Denison, C.B.E. Friday, December 5th, at 7.30 p.m. BLACKHILL ENTERPRISES LIMITED PRESENT

an evening with STEFAN GROSSMAN

Tickets: 15/-, 11/-, 8/-From Royal Festival Hall (01-928 3191), London, S.E.1.

and usual ticket agents

FAIRFIELD HALL CROYDON

MANAGER-Thomas J. Pyper, M.I.M.Em.

THIS FRIDAY, at 7.45 p.m. JOHN & TONY SMITH PRESENT AN EVENING WITH

JULIE FELIX

SEATS 17/-, 15/-, 13/-, 10/-, 8/- Beatable in advance from BOX OFFICE, FAIRFIELD HALL, CROYDON, THE CRO 9291, Open 10 u.m. TO 8 p.m.

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL General Manager, JOHN DENISON, C.B.E.

Saturday, January 3rd, 7.45 p.m. BLACKHILL ENTERPRISES PRESENT

A STEWNS THIRD EAR BAND

Fickets 21/-, 17/-, 72/-, 8/- from Royal Festival Hall (01-928 3191) S.E.I. and Agents Thursday December 4th From Australia

THE YARRA YARRA JAZZBAND Finday, December 5th

KINGS

THE JAZZ DISCIPLES

Saturday December 6th ALEX WELSH AND HIS

BILL NILE'S GOODTIME BAND

* Sunday, December 7th

KENNY BALL AND HIS

Monday, December 8th BENEFIT NIGHT

HUMPH BAND, OLD AND NEW LANDY BROWN, GEORGE CHISHOLM KATHY STOBART, WALLY FAWKE KEITH CHRISTIE and other Guest Star Tuesday, December 9th Pap Special

EAST OF EDEN

* Wednesday, December 10th MR. ACKER BILK & THE PARAMOUNT JAZZBAND plus special guest star

GEORGE CHISHOLM

FULLY LICENSED BAR and RESTAURANT REDUCED RATES FOR STUDENT MEMBERS Full details of the Club floor the Secretory 100 CUS 100 Owland Street, W.S. Club Telephone No.: 01-636 0933

STUDIO 51 KEN COLYER CL

10/11 GT. NEWPORT STREET NEAR LEICESTER SQUARE

BARRY MARTYN BAND Sunday Aftertions, 2-8

COTATION, December 6th, 7:30

BRETT MARVINS THUNDERBOLTS JO-ANN KELLY SIMON & STEVE

Sunday Evening, 7.30 KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN

> THAMES HOTEL Hampton Court, Middlesex

Friday, December 5th YARRA YARRA JAZZBAND

Saturday, December 6th

SPENCER'S WASHBOARD KINGS

FISHMONGERS ARMS WOOD GREEN

Every Friday and Saturday FREE SESSION WITH DAVE SHEPHERD QUARTET fecturing STAN GREIG on PIANO Sun. Dec. 7

DAVE JONES ALL STARS

Sa of the best that will create a jazz session supreme

2100 HAVERSTOCK HILL N.W.3 [opa Belsize Park Odeon]

> Thursday, December 4th EAST OF

EDEN

+ HAWKWIND

Heat Thursday MOTT THE HOOPLE Sunday, December 7th

+ TREES

Tickels from Grand Cantral Next Sunday TORMERLY FAT HARRY DAL GERRY FLOYD - NE BAR

CLUBS

AT 33-37 WARDOUR STREET, W

FRI .. DEC. 6th . 9 p.m -6 a.m ANNOUNCING

NON PLASTIC JUST A NICE PLACE TO GROOVE WITH NICE HEAD SOUNDS AND LIGHTS . SEE DISPLAY AD IN LAST COLUMN

SAT., DEC 6th, 8 p.m.-6 p.m. A NEW SOUND

BENNY JAMES SOUL BAND

PLUSI PLUSI PLUSI FIRST FLAMINGO APPEARANCE OF JAMAICA'S LEADING REGGAE PAMA RECORDING ARTIST AND

OF HIT SONG FAME HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE" APPEARING ON THE LATE SHOW SEE AD OVERLEAF IT'S AN ALL-NIGHT SESSION DON'T MISS THIS ACTION-PACKED

SOUL SHOW

THURSDAY

ABRAXAS CLUB, 81 Bellsize Park Gardens, NW3 TITUS GROAN Discotheque bar restaurant, Girls

ALBANY JAZZMEN, New Club. Roebuck, Tottenham Ct Road

ALBION. DAVE HOLDSWORTH. King's Head, Fulham Broadway Next week HOWARD RILEY.

BEDFORD COLLEGE BLUES SESSION, 8 pm. Regents Park 2s

ROYAL ALBERT HALL, LONDON.

BICKLEY ARMS, Chislehurst Julia Doig, Peter Bond Trio Admission 2s 6d

BREWERY TAP. WALTHAM-STOW. Roadhouse Jazzband.

SILK Whittington ERIC Pinner.

HOPBINE HOTEL. Opp Nth Railway Tavern, Angel Lane, Wembley Station. DENNY OGDEN OCTET.

HAPIER. Thornton Heath, Fred Stead's Sunflower Jazzband, every week

MIKE TAYLOR MEMORIAL

L.S.E. 7.30. See Display THE THREE Horseshoes, Heath

Hampstead. Armorel Weston and Roy Agombar with residents Spiritual Unity WHITE HART, Uxbridge Road,

Southall, app Bowling Alley AQUARIUS STRAY

FRIDAY

BILL BRUNSKILL, Lord Napler. Thourton Heath, also Sunday Lunchtime-Evening

BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS Birkbeck College, London.

UNIVERSITY. SALFORD FORD 5

BLUES LOFT NAGS HEAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, NICE NEW BAND, SAYS BIG RON CLARK-HUTCHINSON

HAMMERSMITH TOWN HALL RADHA KRISHNA TEMPLE

> A RUBBER TITANIC 10s, 8-12 pm

MIDNIGHT SUN, Kings Head (Dext Fulham Brodway Tube)

GLASS ALICE MOUSEPROOF SIMON'S STABLE DIET Cheap LP's. Spm 3x.

Final U.K. Appearages

Friday, December 5th

FRIDAY conf. SUNDAY cont.

STOMPERS

PRESENTS KRIPPLE-VISION

Concert/dance/light show. Admission 6s.

OSTERLEY JAZZ Club, Calin Symons Band with Pam Heagren Harry Miller Jazzmen, Members free before 8.30.

THE FABULOUS **NEW ERA JAZZBAND** Elm Park Hotel.

SATURDAY

ALBANY JAZZMEN AGAIN! Bickley Arms, Chislehurst,

BLACKBOTTOM

BOBBY BREEN.

Green Man, Blackheath

KEN COLYER, Lord Napier, Thornton Heath.

MANDRAKE S.U. cards 4s, General Haver-

BASILDON ARTS CENTRE, Sat, DEC 13, 8 pm. THE DOLPHIN, MAIDENHEAD:

THE ORIGINAL EAST SIDE STOMPERS, Basildon

TOFTS, FOLKESTONE, Grace **EDGAR BROUGHTON**

SUNDAY

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, SW9. TERRY SEYMOUR

BIG BAND Commencing 12 o'clock

BEXLEY, KENT. Black Prince DAVE AMBOY SHOW

BOB HARLEY'S DIXIELANDERS ALBANY DIVE BAR, opp Great

Portland St Station, 12-2 free. BOTTLENECK BLUES CLUB

DR K's

PLUS PALE GREEN LIMOUSINE COOKS, CHINGFORD ROYAL FOREST HOTEL O.G.1 Y.R.U.2.B. in A.Q? C'merly

CRYSTAL PALACE HOTEL ZOOT MONEY

DENNIS FIELD, Lunchtime, Green Man, Plumstead. GOTHIC JAZZBAND. Green Man, Plumstead, every Sunday

lunchtime

GROOVESVILLE WAKE ARMS, EPPING NEW RD EPPING with the nostalgic atmos-

phere of a picture postcard, when there is snow, an open hearth fire, nice sounds and people

Two bars, members 7s 6d, guests

Next Sunday, Quintessence! LOUISIANA Jazzmen, Fighting Cocks, Kingston

THE BULL Upper Richmond Read Sheen, S.W 14

The original DRIFTERS

THE FABULOUS **NEW ERA JAZZBAND** Ship Aground, Lea Bridge Rd

MONDAY

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, SW9. STAN ROBINSON

BALDRY

Blues Nite, " Half Moon," Putney, BEXLEY, KENT. Black Prince Hotel Sammy Remmington.

Man. Blackheath Hill. Free BLACK CAT BONES

BIRD CURTIS QUINTET. Green

VILLIERS HALL, LEICESTER. **COOKS FERRY INN**

ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON SAM APPLE PIE

READING SHIP, Duke Street CHRIS BARBER

THE ORIGINAL EAST SIDE STOMPERS, "Green Man," High Road, Leytonstone

TUESDAY

BARNET, The Salisbury STEVE LANE, SOUTHERN STOM-

> GATEHOUSE HIGHGATE VILLAGE

IAN CARR BARNEY DAY QUINTET

JOHN PETTIFER TRIO MORDEN GEORGE. TERRY LIGHTFOOT

PAT EVANS QUINTET. Studio. 54 Kennington Oval, Oval Tube Northern Line Food, 2s 6d

SPLIT GREYHOUND Grey's Club, Whitehearl Collier

> COMUS GROWIT LIGHTS

100 CLUB 100 Oxford St. W1. EAST OF EDEN

WEDNESDAY

" JAZZBARN," GREENFORD. Oldfield Tavern, 1089 Greenford KEN COLYER

TOBY JUG, Tulworth, Surrey ATOMIC ROOSTER

BOB KERR'S

WHOOPEE BAND Every Wednesday HALF MOON, Putney

BRUNEL UNIVERSITY. bridge Rag Orgy Adm cheap. The return of WILD WALLY ROCK 'N' ROLL SHOW The amazing Gas Medicine Show

SCOTT'S

47 FRITH STREET, W.1 GER 4752/4239 8.30 till 3 a.m.

and others.

appearing until Saturday, December 27th

plus Special Guests plus Friday and Saturday: SALT & PEPPER - Friends from HAIR

December 29th, for 1 week

Upstairs: Discotheque and Dancing

JON HENDRICKS January 5th-4 weeks **ROLAND KIRK**

+ KEN LARGO

Fishmonger's Arms Wood Green Tuesday, December 9th

SAM APPLE PIE D.J. JERRY FLOYD, Music from Musiciand, Barwick Street

THE CRUCIBLE 6a New Compton Street, W.C.1 Thursday, Dec. 4th

PEOPLE'S BAND Friday Day 5th LES FLAMBEAUX STEEL BAND Saturday, Dec. Sta PAY RUSSELL QUARTET NEW JAZZ BRUNDN Scenard for Chinese Food

FAN CLUBS

1/4 per word KENNY BALL Appreciation So

In Caraste Street W I

AGENCY

representing

SOUNDS INC. **RAY KING SOUL BAND** THE MOHAWKS REBEL ROUSERS MICHAEL ALBUQUERQUE **ANDY FORREY** HAIR BAND

(from West End Musical Frad.) 74 Wigmore Street, W.1

(01) 935 3195/723 1881 All enquiries VICTOR SUTCLIFFE

E DE DE DE

JAZZ AT THE HIGH RD., NORTH FINCHLEY Tel. 445 4710 THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4th

NEXT THURSDAY **TUBBY HAYES BIG BAND** SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7th DICK MORRISSEY & TERRY SMITH

HOPBINE (Next N. Wembley Stn.) TOMMY WHITTLE presents

Tuesday, Dec. 9th PHIL SEAMEN QUARTET with PETER KING

ED FAULTLESS MODERN JAZZ PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES 01-427 9100 JAZZ AT THE PHOENIX

CAVENDISH SQUARE Wednesday, December 10th

FOUR

****** CLUB SECRETARIES PLEASE NOTE

COPY SHOULD ARRIVE NOT LATER THAN FRIDAY BEFORE THE WEEK OF PUBLICATION MELODY MAKER 161-166 Fleet Street London, E.C.4

BULL'S HEAD BARINES BRIDGE PRO 5741

Resident Trie TONY MANN TONY LEE TONY ARCHER Fuesday, Wednesday and Phiriday Resident Rhythm Section: BILL LE SAGE TRIO

tri. Set & Sim Lunchtime and Evening

PETE KING Sor Lun.

DICK MORRISSEY

A TERRY SMITH

DANNY MOSS

with the Tany Lee Trio Sat. Even. GUESTS Sun Lunch and Even

Mun, BH Doc

Phone 116 Day

THE LONDON JAZZ FOUR Town File Day

West, 10th Day DICK MORRISSEY & TERRY SMITH

LENNIE BEST

KATHY STOBART

90 Wardour St., W.1

Thursday, Dec. 4th (7 30-11 0) * MARQUEE CLUB DEBUT

featuring VICTOR BROX (ex-Aynsley Dunbar) and JIM KING (ex-Family)

* TILTED CROSS Friday, Dec 5th (7 30-11.0)

* CRESSIDA Saturday, Dec. 6th (8 0 11 30)

* ASHCAN Sunday, December 7th CLOSED

* COLOURED REIGN LIGHT SHOW * D.J. IAN DAVIES OCCASIONAL WORD ENSEMBLE *SPECIAL GUEST MUSICIANS AND GROUPS

Wednesday Dec 10th (7 30 11 0)

THE BIG FIR

Tuesday, Dec 9th (7.30-110)

* SPECIAL GUESTS

(4/- only to students!) Eight-track recordings 10 Richmand Maws, W.1 01-437 673



D.J. KEITH PEMBERTON

SAT.

DEC.

20th

SUNDAY, DEC. 7th ATOMIC

ROOSTER - JUICY LUCY

THE

EGG

SATURDAY, DEC. 6th, from U.S.A.! !

TUES., DEC. 9th: JO-ANN WED.

HOTEL * CROYDON

Monday, December 8th

WOLVERHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC

THE WILD, WILD ANGELS!

LIGHT SHOW

(in association with Astra Associates Ltd.) present in Concert on Tuesday, December 9th, at the

WOLVERHAMPTON CIVIC HALL

THE FAMILY

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST Compered by: ANDY ARCHER

Admission: Tickets £1, 15/-, 12/6 - doors open 7 30 - available from Wolverhampton Civic Hall

33/37 Wardour St.,

FRI., 5th DEC. ALL NIGHTER GRAHAM BOND INITI GOOD EARTH . SCREW

The Dhorna Light Show - Head Sounds with Andy Dunkley Bookings: Red Bus Company, 01-734 9466

Next week: JUICY LUCY

THE VILLAGE ROUNDHOUSE LODGE AVENUE DAGENHAM Sat., Dec. 6th

THIS SUNDAT

RAY in ROADSHOW

Friday BARON RAT SOUND

Us Bar. Places copyly for membership.

Buses - 164, 18, H.1, 138 Car Fork

Herrew & Westdefore 577, (B.s. w L.)

Doors open 7 30

PRINCIPAL EDWARD'S

MAGIC THEATRE

KING'S HEAD ROMFORD MARKET Mon., Dec. 8th

* RAILWAY * WEALDSTONE * COLLINETEDY CHIED

COMMIKA CTOR 50 yords Selsine Port Tobe, N. W.3

Every Saturday Night

KLOOKS KLEEK BAILWAY HOTEL 100 WEST END LANE WEST HAMPSTEAD IN W.A. TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9th WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10th

JUNIORS EYES

ZOOT MONEY + THE STRAY

Wednesday, December 17th

POLICE BALL

Sounds: PAT BOLAND

+ AARDVARK

Next Tuesday ALAN BOWN

2 UC. BARS

ondon W.I.



Sunday, 7th December

TASTE

MOTT THE HOOPLE ONE **FOREVERMORE**

LIGHTS - ITYS SOUNDS - ANDY DUNKLEY

> Concert 7.30-11.00 ADMISSION 12/6

Extras Licensed Bars and Food, Enquiries: 01-734 9186 ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING BRANCHES OF MUSICLAND

44 Berwick Street, W.1 230 Portobello Road, W.11 153 Kilburn High Road, N.W.6 11a Church Street, Kingston, Surrey 226 High St., Hounslow, Middx.

COLOSSEUM

OCCASSIONAL WORD

JOHN PEEL

Dears open 7:30. Tickets 20/-, 15/- but most only 10/-11

Tickets of door, or send 5 A.E. and money to: Watford Travel, 69 The

Parade, Watferd Profits to an to Chris Ike: Butra Relief Fund

monday 8th december

Groups booked thro' College Entertainments

01-437 4000

Brunol University Students' Camival present

At LYCEUM, STRAND, W.C. 2

Midnight-7 a.m., Friday night, Dec 5th

watford town hall

624 0507 546 7372 570 2854

734 5626

229 3077

THE NORTHCOTE ARMS, NORTHCOTE AVENUE OFF SOUTHALL BROADWAY (UXBRIDGE ROAD)

BUSES 231 120, 207, 105 OR 195 SUNDAY, 7th DECEMBER

VAN DER GRAAF

Next Sunday:

JUNIORS EYES

MUSIC EVERY NIGHT and Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m.

RUSSELL GARDENS, HOLLAND ROAD KENSINGTON, W 14

Buses, 27, 73, 31, 9 (Olympia) STAN GREIG/DAVE SHEPHERD

JUDD PROCTOR [Guitar], BRIAN

Tuesday, 8-11 p.m.

BILL NILE

PLEASE CUT THIS OUT & PUT IN YOUR HANDBAG OR WALLET

PARK LANE

"CROYDON BLUES CLUB"

Sunday, December 7, 7.45 p.m.

THE

plus STRAY & JEFF DEXTER

3 Licensed Bars - Lights and Sounds - S.U. Cards Extension to 12 midnight

LIVERPOOL SCENE

FLAMINGO

33-37 WARDOUR STREET, W.1

ITS REGGAE TIME

with chart-topper Pama Record Star

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6th

See Ad overleaf

* EDGAR BROUGHTON *

* ATOMIC ROOSTER ZOOT MONEY + EAST OF EDEN

SPIRIT OF JOHN MORGAN *

* STEAMHAMMER * *EXPLOSIVE SPECTRUM LIGHTS

Buffet . Licensed Bars till 3 a m

Last few tickets 25/- advance from Lyceum

- ALMOST SOLD OUT -Definitely no tickets at the door

ALBERT HALL, NOTTINGHAM John Carter presents a tribute to GLENN MILLER

SYD LAWRENCE

AND HIS ORCHESTRA Re-creating the Miller Sound

Featuring KEVIN KENT Tuesday, Dec. 18th, 8 p.m. 11 p.m. Seats 15/-, 12/6, 10/-, 7/6, unreserved 6/-, Tickets from Clement Pianos, 21 Derby Road, Nottingham: Phone 47912, Postal bookings enclase P.O. and S.A.E.

WOOD ST. (opp. Kingston Bus Stn.)

CRAB NEBULA LIGHT SHOW

Next Sunday, Ray Horper 4 Trein DIC BARS .

. Empiries: Ester 69764 OF THINGS TO COME

KINGSTON, SURREY 7.30-10.30

Thors All g.m. With Roger Nobes on vibes, Berry. Richardson (Boss), Terry Junkins (Droms)

TONY LEE TRIO TOMMY WHITTLE

JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO Sunday Lunchtime, 122 p.m. BILL NILE'S GOODTIME BAND

FAT JOHN COX WITH QUEST SINGERS JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO condity Bill p.m.

TUBBY HAYES QUARTET

LEMON (Figne), REG PETTIT (Boss) PHIL SEAMEN (Drums), Special Guest SANDY

FORTESS ROAD KENTISH TOWN NW3 Buses 63, 134, 137, 214 or Kentish Town Tube Station Thursday 8-11 p.m.

THE TALLY HO!

BRIAN GREEN NEW ORLEANS STOMPERS

Friday Saturday, B-11 p.m. PHIL SEAMAN (Drame) REG PETTIT (Rass) BRIAN LEMON (Figns)

Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m. and Sunday Night, 8-10-30 p.m.

TALLY HO! BIG BAND Monday, 8-11 p.m.

JOHN BEDINGFIELD **BIG BAND**

DENNY OGDEN OCTET

Wednesday, 8-11 p.m.

GREYHOUND

CROYDON

Next Sunday:



Joint Management Roger Balcombe 4 Theydon Crescent Basildon, Essex

Laurie Stanbridge 50a Sheen Lane East Sheen, London, S.W.14

7 p.m.-12 midnight

All enquiries to LAURIE STANBRIDGE, 01-876 2131 (day)

01-669 5868 (eve)

DIGGER ACTION MOVEMENT BENEFIT Richmond Athletic Assoc Hall (near Richmond Underground)

Friday, 12th December ARTHUR BROWN

RHADA KRISHNA TEMPLE * AMRY KANE SKIN ALLEY * THYME * RUBBER TITANIC COL. MOJO SURPRISE GROUP

LIGHTS: SAHARA FARM + APHRODITES RAINBOW D.J.s: JOHN PEEL + ANDY DUNKLEY

Advance tickets: 87- by past, 116 Lower Cippenham Lone, SLOUGH, Bucks At the door 10/

THE CHRISTMAS REGGAS IS GOING TO BE THE BEST EVER! Among great names to entertain you STRANGER COLE, PAT KELLY

FREDDIE NOTES AND THE RUDIES RICO, TONY and LITTLE SATCH II OF WALTHAMSTOW ASSEMBLY HALL FRY, 19th DEC. 7 p.m. midnight Fishers, 75/- from your local Region Shop, E1 or the door

WALTHAM FOREST COLLEGE FOREST ROAD, E.17 (Victoria Line)

present at

WALTHAM FOREST ASSEMBLY HALL (next door to College)

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11th

MANFREDMANN CHAPTER III KEEF HARTLEY EAST OF EDEN

EXPLOSIVE SPECTRUM LIGHTS

8-LATE - BARS

TICKETS, s.a.e. UNION OFFICE, 12/6, at door 15/-(Booked through COLLEGE ENTS. (GER 4000)

NEW FRIARAGE, WALTON ST. AYLESBURY

UMMAGUMMAI

FRIARS

ADDISON CENTRE ADDISON HOWARD PARK BEDFORD ROAD, KEMPSTON BEDFORD

OPENING NIGHT - THURSDAY, DEC. 11th 7.30 p.m.

featuring PAUL KOSSOFF

HEAD SOUNDS by Andy Dunkley Lights by Total Name In ice People by

KATCH 22

HEATWAVE . SPENCER MAC

GREENFIELD SOLE REPRESENTATION-

JOHN EDWARD ENTERTAINMENT AGENCY 01-806 4645/6494

IMPLOSION

ROUNDHOUSE Chalk Farm Road, N.W.1

3,30-11.30 Sunday, December 7th

Admission 8/-

from the U.S.A. Lights by Explosive Spectrum

EWELL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Films/Stalls/Surprises

Amplification by Hi-Watt

Reignte Hoad, Ewell Surrey Saturday, 6th Dec., 7.30-11.30 p.m.

CARAVAN JUICY LUCY

Saturday, 24th January, ATOMIC ROOSTER Booked through TERRY KING ASSOCIATES 01:930 1771

BAND

LAURA LEE & DANNY STREET & TONY STEVEN Kebin Agancy. 28 Discussion Sciences, Controllys Circuit, Tendue, W.C.7 . 07-636-7816 NEW

Allendale Road Sudbury Town

Sunday, December 7th 7.30-11 p.m. Star Guest

RESIDENT DJ -

JOHN ROLAND plus LIGHTS ADMISSION FREE OPENING

NIGHT Membership 10/- Licensed Bar. No under 18's, Buses 18, 92 and 187. Train: Piccodilly Line to Sudbury Town Station.

THE NATIONAL **BLUES FEDERATION**

wish to thank Texas bluesman JUKE BOY BONNER

For his great tour, and to announce

forthcoming tours by American bluesmen -ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP FEB. 1970

MISSISSIPPI FRED McDOWELL MARCH, 1970

BILLY BOY ARNOLD

APRIL, 1970 Individual membership to the NBF is now open for 1970. Subscription 5/- per annum, send an SAE & THE NBF. 5 Egmont House, 118 Shaftesbury Ave. London, W.1. Booking anguiries, 01-437 9183

THE GOLDEN STAR CLUB 46 WESTBOURNE ROAD off Mackenzie Road, N.7 Tel: 607 6573

the dynamic

present on SATURDAY, DEC. 13th

Licensed Bar and Restourant Monday, Wednesday, Thursday Sunday - Indias free admission Buses & Tube to Caledonian Road, N.7



CALIFORNIA BALLROOM Whippnade Road, Dunsteble 62804 SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6th

(Hit record: "Return to Django") Car Park Supporting Groups Sor extra

STRAY

represented by 1 BOB SANDS AGENCY 01-534 3521

> PORCHESTER HALL, W.2 WEDNESDAY, 17th DEC.

QUINTESSENCE + LISTEN

7 p m -11.45 p m 6/6 in Adv. 8/6 at door

BAR LIGHTS RECORDS

For tickets apply to: Kilburn Poly S.U. Wilburn Folytechnic, Priory Pk Rd. N.W 6 Tel 01-624 9369

Corn Munday Selunday, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, December 10th

Thursday, December 11th

Friday, December 12th

Saturday, December 13th

KING OZZI



New Arta Lab AND ELSEWHERE

LIVES

EVERYONE'S TALKING ABOUT

161 Fleet Street London, E.C.4 (01) 353 5011 Exts. 171 & 176

J.C. PROMOTIONS LTD. (Wales' Leading Agency) present AFAN FESTIVAL PROGRESSIVE MUSIC

SOUTH WALES

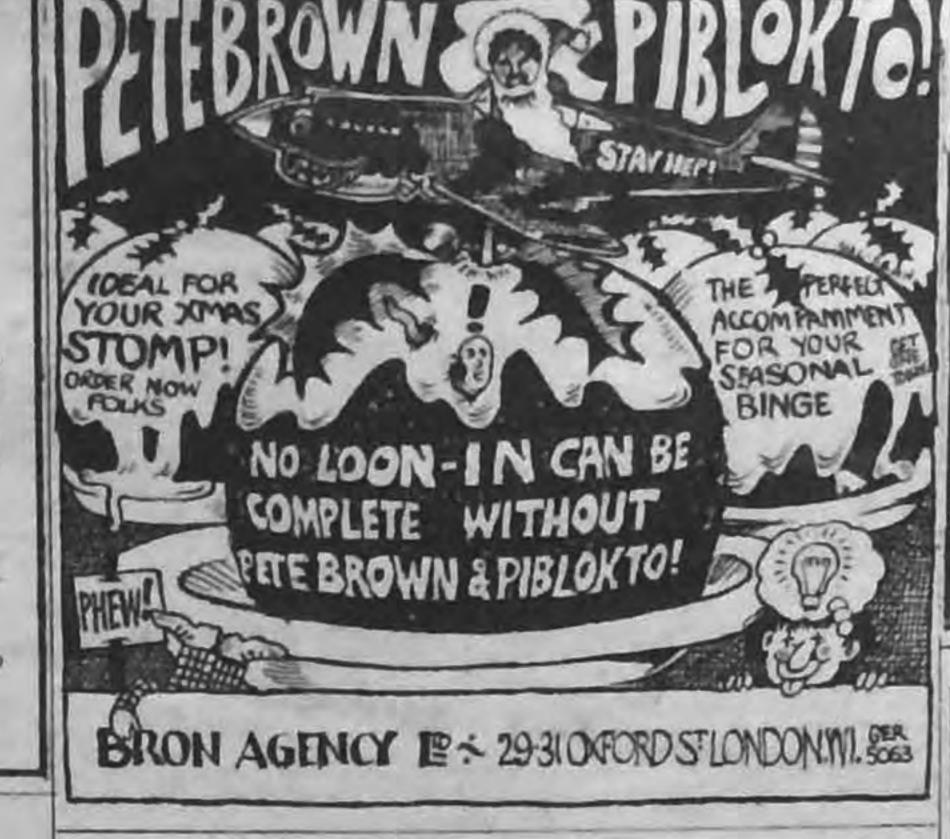
EAST OF EDEN SAM APPLE PIE SAMSON DADDY LONG LEGS (On Tour From America)

SOLID STATE

on SAT., 6th DECEMBER, 1969-Doors open 5, commence 6.30-12 opprox. At AFAN LIDO INDOOR SPORTS CENTRE, PORT TALBOT Seats 25/-, 20/-, 15/-

For tickets, send P.O. and S.A.E. to J.C. Promotions (Tickets), 1 Kee Club Lane, Bridgend, Glam., or direct from Kee Club or Afan Lido. Tickets will be an sale at Afan Lida from 10 a.m. onwards, Saturday, 6th December.

01-499 0755



CENTRE SOCIETY presents JAZZ NOW!

UNIV. COLL. Gardon Street Friday, Dec. 5th

PETER

ANIMA/

100 CLUB Monday, Dec. 8th **Buck Clayton**

HUMPH & Dozens JACOBSON More

GOAT St. Albans Wednesday, Dec. 10th MIKE

> **OSBORNE** We're sorry about the hang up last week. Mike Garrick will be here on the 17th

L.S.E. CONCERT 3 THE MUSIC OF MIKE TAYLOR

The late Mike Taylor wrote a lot of music-take a look at the Credits on 'Wheels of Fire' for example.

TONIGHT-Some old musical friends, including Neal Ardley, lan Carr, Frank Ricatti, Howard Riley, Daryl Runswick, Mike Travis, Barbara Thompson and Norma Winstone will be playing some of it at the

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS It's all been put together by DAVE GELLY

Thursday, December 4th, 7.30 p.m., Old Theat e, L.S.E., Aldwych L.J.C.S./L.S.E. Jazz Soc. Presentation - 10/- only - 8/- Students/Mems.

(PYE RECORDING ARTISTES)

Britain's Sound of the 70's! After cancelling a Continental tour, to record their first L.P., this fantastic big blowing band have a FEW December dates available for discerning Promoters.

MANAGEMENT: Stuait Dingley, Spearhead Managements, London

THE STORYBOOK - TOP D.J. SPANGLES MALDOON BOOKINGS: Terry King Associates, Panton House, 25 Haymarket, London, S.W.1. 01-930 1771

WENTWORTH STREET PETERBOROUGH Telephone 69589

8/-

"good sounds every Sunday, 7.30-11 p.m."

7th Dec. KEITH RELF RENAISSANCE

GRAHAM BOND INITIATION 14th Dec.

Sounds by Steve Allen - LITE MARES - BAR!

IMPERIAL COLLEGE PRESENTS ON SAT., DECEMBER 6th

A WHITE CHRISTMAS DANCE

SMILE & BOB KERR'S WHOOPEE BAND

PRINCE CONSORT ROAD (Rear of Albert Hall) Union reserves right of admission

THE PLACE (THEATRE) 17 DUKES ROAD, EUSTON LONDON, W.C.1

Presents in concert, at 8 p.m.

'FREEDOM IN MUSIC'

TUES, 9th DEC.

SAMSON

WED., 10th DEC.

CARAVAN

THURS., 11th DEC. CARAVAN

SUN., 14th DEC.

ORANGE BICYCLE

Tickets in advance from Box Office, 387 0161 7/6, 10 - 12 6, OR ON THE NIGHT

CLUBS THEATRES ENTERTAINMENTS

Melody Maker Ads., 161-166 Fleet St., E.C.4

PALACE CINEMA

KENSAL RISE, N.W.10

Manager W. H. JONES TEL. 969 3731

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 7th

One day only

Live on stage 5.45 and 9.0 COMMERCIAL ENTERTAINMENTS PRESENTS

REGGAE-STEADY-GO

DESMOND DEKKER

& THE ACES THE UPSETTERS

'RETURN OF DJANGO'

THE PIONEERS

'LONG SHOT KICK THE BUCKET'

MAX ROMEO 'WET DREAM'

'HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE?'

Latest sounds from SIR COXSON DOWNBEAT

Your celebrity compere

MIKE QUINN

NOEL AND THE FIREBALLS

All seats bookable from Theatre Booking Office Buses: 6, 52, 18. Tube: Ladbroke Grove, Kensal Green,

Kensal Rise

A Christmas Package from the RCA



Featuring in Concert style:

GARY FARR

STRAWBS

followed by dancing to

DADDY LONG LEGS BRAM STOKER

D.J. JEFF DEXTER

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART Next Door to The Royal Albert Half, Kensington Gure, S.W.T.

December 5th, 8.30-3.00 a.m.

Advance Tickets 20/ Door 25/

from One Step Becards, 97-99 Dean Street, W.1 also from The Rayed College of Art.

Enquiries: TEL. 01-247 5531 (10 lines)

December 8th and 9th D.Js &

BULLDOG BREED

D.Js & ELECTRIC RAINBOW

TIMEBOX

COLOURED RAISINS



Jelephone: 01-734-9466

PEOPLE'S BAND

Every Thursday, 8 p.m. Crucible Every Friday, 8 p.m. New Arts Lab.

HAWKWIND

DISPLAY and MELODY MAKER

SPLIT GREYHOUND THURSDAY, DEC. 4th

ARCADIUM

WALL

Agency booking:

JOHNNY MARTIN AT MARQUEE-MARTIN (01) 734 7464

WRITING ON THE

Duke's Head, Barking Road, East Ham. Buses 23, 162, 238



Sole Representatives: TERRY KING ASSOCIATES Panton House, 25 Haymarket, London, S.W.1 01-930 1771

THE CLAYMAN AGENCY

(Len Clayman and Ronnie Jones) would like to congratulate

JOHNNY JOHNSON & THE BANDWAGGON

on completion of their

400th 'GIG' IN ONE YEAR 27th Nov., 1968-27th Nov., 1969

THEIR NEXT U.K. TOUR WILL COMMENCE ON JAN. 16th, 1970

RAWHIDE JACKET No. 451 Epol card to be about the a business. where had need mary market 34 E14 10 4 74F5/4 47 49 DEF BUS many with Abid

ICTORY SALE April 16 At their 114 25 51

Acres WEST CHEST Buy \$22 mg second but will die binger bure new and private of

"CORSAIR" PRINTER No. 60 Finest ever retoet Suparh Dunling Real Leather Spokut will be MARKET WILLIAM PAR Age. the resident life. BLACK Now Boy AREST COOPER CURS STATE STREET, SPINSON

gries I make project president purised facing Cosh Co.10 c. p. & p. and insurance 5/6. Or sent for 40/- Day & 6 mility pyts, of 31/1. Credit price £11 &.c. **AVENGER BOOTS**

No. 772 Instead on the syspec-Everge: lests and exclusive to Lefected Block or Branch teather garers with side ultury was god to mens for setten books and mining Staught Librar from ground. 100 6 11 Only 65 4 8. PAR SCA ST SOME

CAPO.

20 Dep. mg

A MENTS PARK OF

18/2 (Cr. 574)

G'TEE Moil sider or coll. D. Lewis Lid. [Dept. MM49], 124 Gt. Portland St., LONDON, WIA, 2DL Money back a tee. Calters also welcome al 124 Edgbaston St. Bull Ring Centre and Buil Ring Mkr. Stall 144, BIRMINGHAM, also at 176 The MOER SHEFFIELD

MONEY-

BACK

PUBLICITY

EXPOSE YOURSELF with Lithe Photo Prints 10 x.8 Send for samples and price list

54 MAPLE STREET, LONDON, W.1

01-636 8550

PUBLIC NOTICES

Led per word

DREAMISA DERRICK WOOD TION LTO intend to apply to the Musting the Court of the at lacours to carry on an Employ. ment Agence by Persons In the Entertainment Industry at No. 37 Breden Chambers, 11s Calard Miroet, Landon W.I. such seemis to be known as Derylek-Wand Organisation Ltd. The derectors of the company are Malcelm Derrick writing in The Town Cierk. Wentminster - City Hail Victoria | Phone any time - 01-72- 4813 Street SW1 within fourteen days from the date of publication providing groups, discotheques, of this advertisement

THEATRICAL Registration Act 1925 Notice 184 Swamsea and carrying on busi- dance bands immediately availness under the name of West Wales Entertainments intends to able prices. - Clayman Agency apply to Swanses County Borough 7-8 High Street, E C 3. Tel his Council for registration under the | 5531 (10 am-6 pm) abnes net

THEATRICAL EMPLOYER Registratum Acts, 1925 and 1929. Notice is hereby given that Richard Gadd and Brian John field, Sussex, and carrying business under the name of Lionheart Management intend to apply to the East Sussex County Council for registration under the above Act Dated November 25.

WE, Laurie O Leary and Michael Anderson trading as Instant Promutions, intend to apply to the Westminster City Council for a Beence to carry on an Employment agency for persons in the entwitainment industry at 50 Margarel Street WL All objections and grounds therefore must be submitted in writing to the Town Clerk Westminister City Rail Victoria Street, SWI, within | RO 47927 14 days from the date of publication of this advertisement

SPECIAL NOTICES

1.4 per word ACKNOWLEDGED as the best! MAIRANTS' POSTAL COURES for PLECTRUM and FINGERSTYLE GUITAR, Largest selection of guitars in stock -Particulars IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE, 56 Rathbone Place. London. WIP-IAB.

PRINTING

1/- per word FAST PRINTING SUFFICE Letterheads, cards, tickets, manuscript paper, handhills from 15s per

1.800 - 602 2947 10,000 HANDBILLS 17 108. samples - Whitmont Press, 2R Maont Pleasant Read, London SEIT Tol HI AND TRUM

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS MELODY MAKER

161-166 Field Street, Landon, E.C.4. Tel. 01-353 5011. Ext. 171, 176 and 234

JOE

BAND

01-904 4643

22 Ledway Drive

Wambley, Midds, HA9 9TQ

BANDS WANTED

1/- per word

ASIA/ISRAEL, First class quar

tel quintet preferred Girl singer

6 17 months, photographs/tape

- Vonk Agency 20 Galbraith Rd.

Reggae, Soul, good voice, no P A

to 80 Dongots Road London, N17

require backing group. - Write

wanted - Peter Johnson Enter-

THREE/FOUR piece band for

TRIOS AND QUARTETS, week

Bandwagen. 472 9460 ar 472

end pub lounge work and gigs -

REHEARSAL ROOMS

1/4 per word

AVAILABLE FOR group, vocal

REHEARSAL studio

REHEARSAL FOOM

and instrumental practice -

available - Studio 51, 10/11 Gt.

Newport Street, W.C.2 (836)

CHEAP REHEARSAL premises

available. Notting Hill - Tel 01

Camden Town Euston - 349

LARGE REHEARSAL TOOMS to

let £1 hourly Piano/organ avail

Henlys Corner, Finchley

Easy parking 346 4376

IV. Brix100 Hill 674 2946

Bell Music Studion 478 7685

able_ - 794 2335

able. - 29 Arden Road, near

LARGE REHEARSAL mom

LUXURIOUS REHEARSAL

REHEARSAL ROOMS at George

stage, ground floor - 837 3218.

studio, Hempstead, Bluthner

Grand, recording facilities avail

SOUNDPROOFED STUDIOS.

New rate - Tel: 799 1810

445 4228 01-346 2323

GROUP

Christmas period and New Years

Eve. large hotel, East Coast

accommodation arranged

Phone Bridlington 6601

tarnments, 08-9278 516/566

JAMAICAN VOCALIST SIDE

REGGAE AND soul bands

Manchesler 10

BANDS

1 - per word

A ABLE accompanied accept known as Bruham Wood AB able band available - 876 4542 A BAND of any little for any therefore, must be submitted in occasion Featuring Durren Walls ABLE accomplished agency

accasion. Universitable EMPLOYERS | Prices - 01:063 2426 7591 ABLE BANOS, groups discutheques. Bob Sands Agency -

> ABOUT 100 top groups and able Travel anywhere Reason

APOLLO SOUND, featuring Bob Bartler and Julie Stevens - 61

ARE YOU looking for a band that is capable of playing all types of music and handling any function with featured vocalist Phone anytime - 01-228 4813 BANDS, GROUPS, discotheques

efc to suit your requirements -MACKAY-MONSON PROMOTIONS. 01-437 8391/02 934 5310 CARRINGTON SHARP ASSO. CIATES LYD Groups, bands trins, disc jockeys. - Tel 407 0059

(10 am to 5 pml DARREN WELLS, experienced young vocalist with own hand. Phone any time - 01-228 4813 EXCITING ORGAN TRIO AVAIL ABLE NOW - 01-903 3109

GROUPS and Bands rock lazz blues, pop and soul Big names small names, to s uit your budget and function - Tel 01-445 4228 HAMMOND ORGAN cumbo play and sing anything, answhere -

HOWARD BAKER Bands Ca baret, anywhere - 69 Glenwood Gardens, Ilford, 01-550 4043 JAZZ QUARTET with girl vocal ist available - 01-940 2130

LOU PREAGER'S PRESENTA-TIONS. Bands and Cabaret -- 49 Gienwood Gdns. Heard 61-580 MAURICE HINTON BAND. VIT

satile, featuring top vocal enter tainment available N.Y.E. Chelmsford 72460 ORGAN, VOCAL, INSTRUMENT-

AL QUARTET. - N90 4290 PRO POP group, seeks residency London area, Mon. Tues. Weds 622 0700

SWEET MELO steel band - 01 735 9706

TRIO for gigs. - 977 3627 TRIO, returned season accepting bookings - 01-387 71.62 TRIO. - 226 4839. TRIO. - 778 9938

VOCAL HARMONY instrumental trive require residency

GROUPS WANTED DANIELS

1/- per word

residencies and gigs. Norten Yerk Agency, 86 Turnham Green Ter race, W 4 - 61-694 4695

FULLY PROFESSIONAL groups required, for Continental engage ments - Phone 935 6811

C & W GROUPS VOCALISTS.

Required for London Circuit

Music Manager, The Clarendon Hammersmith Broadway

SOUL BANDS SHOW BANDS

for Switzerland, Germany, Italy, France. Don Jones, 01-437 5763

GROUPS

1/- per word GOOD POP GROUP, WILL travel. - 460 0459 (evenings) SOFTLY, fairly heavy/progress sive, need work, not rubbish -

GROUP FORMING

in Bishop's Stortford and area Under 20 group being formed by well-known Essex agent Interested write, stating full particulars. Reply guaranteed. Box 8836, c/o Melody Maker, 161-166 Fleet Street, E.C.4

ANY VERSATILE UNITS

APPLY TO Ken Createy, EC. Entertainments 1.1d #7 Westfield Lane, Mansheld 27511 for good regular work and recording up portunities outside UK. Specially requiring bands, and groups with girls, also girl vocalists, dancers and musicians. London auditions monthly, elsewhere by arrange mont

HEAVY SUPPORT KINEPS wanted for Eel Pie Island - 994

Up to 7-day week work. Weits to

London, W.6

BOY WONDER? Looks good. good, moves good years with name dance hand, seeks residency or similar Write - 41 Osborne Avenue Jesmond Newcastle upon-Tyne 813049

SITUATIONS VACANT

I per word

APPLICATIONS are presented in

HAKE THE SCENE, Buch con-

settlets in your arres and value

communication - Defails firm 2014

Pop. 1022 or classical musicisms

postiousners catyloringly real posture

Hally a desentances and organization

females, earling and rewarding

Instruments Ltd. 114-116 Charmy

Cross Read Landon, WCI ful of

SITUATIONS WANTED

1/- per word

experience, seeks work anywhere,

- 01-254 7470 or write flor No.

ITALIAN / BRITISH, 38, SING

teur. light singer, sangwriter,

seeks any suitable position - Mr.

Roger Santucci in Stanmore

provinces Experienced booker

and accountant - Theo. Ton-

seeks good position - Bux 4826

VOCALISTS

1/- per word

ROADIE for fure. Landors-based,

bridge Wells 22143

DISC JOCKEY with Continental

740 3396

DARREN WELLS, good looking magnetic personality. Band available if required Phone anytime. - 01-228 4513

FEMALE VOCALIST

GOOD IMAGE lead vocalist 100w p a seeks Bonzo-Amen type group - Ray 01 794 5155 even VOCALIST straining fasts weeks | POSTER-Also BOB DYLAN

manager sponsor - Box walk

ARTISTS WANTED

I/- per word AGENCY REQUIRES Landonused Co-Go dancers - 01 534

ORGANIST/VOCALIST Must be very good encalled carrent hits and standards, own organ amplification, solo act 4 nights and Sonday 12 38 pm to 2 pro Very amort chap Percent take E? Total working hours under # Willing to andition. (30 per week Start snonest 504 3438

POSTERS

1/- per word

COLLECTOR'S POSTERS ROLL ING STONES, Individual per conact intestigent capable truits full entides, the a time was scoring much preferably anoma-Limited privating book the advers engineering knowledge for pour for every printer and the Down against Di. E. Affinia Employee of the characters please .- Box spin

Lundson BEL MAYALL IN S SECTION OF STREET in the warth point their Served Laufe. Posterio 41 Fredwind Avenue Switchen, Yorkshippe

PHOTOGRAPHY

full-time sales staff treate or PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUC no is the In Sit much plan for postage C.W.O. Copy negative Macarts - Gines Photographer En-Largements Life, Dept MM 42 King at Maidenhead Borks TATHLOR

PUBLICITY

1/- per word MELTING POT NEW MAGAZINE unst Sprang 1976

FOR SALE

I/- per word

THE WHO, December 14 Cale MANAGER of provincial agency seum. Et treker - Phone State requires position in London or part



BOTH 9/6

Two great rotourful poeters to add to your collection or for Aman pri 9.6 each plum 1.6 point & package The following Mary Hopkins In Anderson, Jethra Tan, Jinia Nea driv Stone McQueen, David Nontologs-all at 7 W sech ples 1-0 a g BLIDSTMATED LATALOCUE FREE CATALOGUE I CAT ON SE QUEST, SEND 1 - STAMP

SPLASH POSTERS LTD. ST KENSINGTON PARK ROAD, WILL

Tel. 01-727 3723

Acomplete paper for the whole music businessis CVCMMB/E

TO YOU MOW Subscription Manager, Music Business Weekly, 33-39 Bowling

Green Lane London EC1. Please have copies of MBW delivered to the address below every for the sum of L'enclose cheque/p.o E (annual Invoice my company | subscription | £5/812.50)

NAME(S) POSITION COMPANY ADDRESS

Dedicated to Better Business for all Record Retailers, Music Instrument Dealers, Record Companies, Producers, Music Publishers, Disc Jockeys, Booking Agencies, Promotion and PŘ Organizations, Artist Managers, Tour Promoters, Recording Studios. If you're in the music industry, you know it's always on the go. Profitable-but unpredictable. Tough to keep up with. You've probably wondered why there isn't a paper that really involves itself in the business

end of this huge music-leisure market. A paper that supplies you with reliable, wellinformed news and shrewd analyses of trends. One that tackles problems facing all aspects of the trade, takes a stand on controversies. A paper that you could really depend on. Well, at last, there is one. Music

Business Weekly. When you get your hands on your first issue, you'll wonder how you got along without it.

DELIVERED TO YOUR OFFICE EACH WEEK. FILL OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL IT IN. YOU CAN LEAVE THE REST TO US.

ALL THE MUSIC NEWS mirrors the music lodustry THE RUSHISS WILLIAM IN LANGE GROWN

MUSICIANS WANTED 1 - per word

A RARE PRODUCT OF SWITZERLAND programmive and creative group paint on taking U. h. by elorm. Current won already

STRONG, CREATIVE LEAD

And also want a

STRONG AND VERSATILE

Group has an assured future and will record very soon.

SHE 4567/8

ACCORDIONIST OR guitarists required for an intimate restaurame in Guildford. We are endeayouring to fill the vacancy for six evenings per week - Phone

BASS BASS guitar some vocal. Country and folk Interesting prespects - Box 8829 BASS GUITARIST, Pro. based France Heavy rock - Tours

(France) 05-11-24, evenings. BASS GUITARIST, experienced. for versatile group, residency are nights, London 41/02

BASS GUITARIST, young, good reader, for Midlands night spot. Vocals an advantage. - Jimmy Goff. 7 Park Avenue, Wokingham Berks, Reading 51709, evenings BASS GUITAR, flute, handdrams, for actuatic group, no breadheads - Phone Vanessa 81-949 5115

BASS PROFESSIONAL wanted for progressive jazz blues band, now playing in Holland. Must be demested and have good equipmirat Excellent prospects for the tuture. Please write, stating previeus experience. - Box 8831 juzz sextet - AMB 0377

BASS/VOCALIST, fairly good. NX 257 3585 BASS WANTED for group forming - Colin, 83 Penwortham Rd.

Etratham, SW16. BECKENHAM AREA. "Progres alve rhythm gultarist drum mer, equipment and transport casential - 778 5830 Don BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS UT gently require experienced vint Te sisse drummer -- 01-500 3826

BASS GUITAR/ HARMONIST

Smart image, English and Continental bookings. Phone 01-286 0577

nich Billy Long.

DRUMMER AND BASS wanted Band, Woolwich SE18. is form semi-pro heavy group. West Landon - Tel 01-997 5378. after 6 pm.

DRUMMER ORGANIST, VOCAIS. a pro, transport, Heria based. -Welwyn Garden 21422

DRUMMER, PRO, aged 18-21, for East London based harmony group Vocals an advantage Plenty of work. BBC and record suntract - John Lyons, 01-629

(YOUNG) with good potential, required for progressive band now rebearing in

Phone: MAIDSTONE 37418

ELECTRIC ORCHESTRA, MUNICIPALITY Class Wanted - 802 1936, 6ve. ESTABLISHED GROUP seeks feck buogle planiet. - 01-822

YOUNG

ERIC DELANEY

JAZZ TENOR

Must read. Conforti 1/+ 37 Suthreak Road, London, 5,W-12 KELvin 2122/3

FULLY EXPERIENCED VIOLINIA round for long run pantomime. Pelhers. Coventry Theatre,

GROUP REFORMING need trumtenor argan Musicians went | group - Phone 736 4900 E to make the top and willing work need only apply -7-04 950 6766 After 6pm CUITARIST ORGANIST and VO-CALISY wanted for semi-pre Truy - 445 7846, Dave

GUITAR/SINGER

remained for remdency - 6 nights South London All Good Faces Pling

TONY CRANE 01-468 3492

HAGINATIVE LEAD GUITAR-STATOCALIST, PRINTE BERG The of marerial wants in The or prin group Profesably Cultaria: and deniment, who - --L GLATTA ATES LEAD GUITARIST, for semi-pro. CONTRACT SAME PROPERTY. TOTAL CONTRACT TOTAL

1/- per word - Tol 01.442 4224

RESIDENCY DILL broadcasts. Young experienced load guttar load tocula reader. Must play everything, especially good chart pop sounds - Box

MUSICIANS WANTED. Slide guitar guitar, multi-instrumentmists sax fluir for running jumping standing still - back-tothe roots group Rehearse and record immediately Enthusiasm. dedication essential Unique oppartunity for right propie. - Box

MODAL/HEAVY/FREE **GUITAR & HORN**

(Two guys) Wanted to play phenomenal Music Doubles Useful ATMOSPHERIC GROOVE 485 5504

ORGANIST, keen, wanted for semi-pro Chelmsford-based group. Chelmsford 4930.

ORGANIST NEEDED! Search coming up Original material Urgent - 302 0869 ORGANIST PREFERABLY MUSI-CIAN to wild hairy image -Ring 320 8881

are required. Only first-class per | and boats. Would like to work for | lounge. - Tel 828 9170. formers need apply -267 1593

PIANISTS, DRUMMERS, organ ists, accordionists, trios, weekend pub lounge work. - "Bandwagon," 472 9480 or 472 5908

PIANISTS FOR SOUTH LONDON weekend lounge work. Top rates -Clayman's BIS 5531 (day)

PIANIST / ORGANIST, £175 monthly - Dave Anderson, Post legernd, 6541 Lautzenhausen, Deutschland

PIANIST / ORGANIST / VOCAL. IST, age 20-30, wanted urgently to complete 5 piece hand, just starting contract residency in Southampton - Apply Douglas, Flat 1, 26 St Annes Rd. Woolston, Southampton. phone messages can be left at Southampton 46 585

PIANISTS. START WORK THIS COMING WEEKEND. Wide choice of lounge work, 1-5 nights weekly. All areas, New, increased rates. BASS REQUIRED for rehearsal - Clayman's, Bishopsgate 5531

RHYTHM, BASS, girl guitarist. London area. Phone Tory after attractive, ability harmonise, to back star female artiste, world tour 1970 - Phone 01-722 1950

RHYTHM SECTION, Hammond and Indian instruments required for top session work - Phone 3195.

WEL 1250 STRANGE COMPOSER (also violinist, pianist, drummer). seeks musicians to form group. James 373 2562.

TENOR PREFERABLY DOUBL-ING FLUTE, REQUIRED BY PRO-GRESSIVE BLUES BASED RECORDING GROUP, MUST BE WILLING TO REHEARSE PHONE TERRY 874 6236.

THE ROYAL ARTILLERY BANDS have vacancies for talent- | plus versatitity | seeks | ed Junior Musicians aged 15-16; giga/residency. - 472 5570. offering opportunities of an ex-Career. Also a limited number of "Fender" good equipment, pro. Box 8826. I Vocal URGENTLY required String Players doubling on wind London residency wanted working pro group - 856 7504. Crawford Street, London Wi. residency. December 11. - 370 instruments. - Please apply to modern band gigs. Consider Director of Music, Royal Artillery hairy known working group. -

TENOR SAX for rock jazz band. doubling soprano or flute if busk, harmonise, own transport, Freshmen class. - Box 8832 possible, - 777 8000.

VOCALIST (harp?) for young London or Birmingham. - Roger, (17), new blues heavy trio with 21-698 0677. manager, now rehearsing, some PA if possible, pro work when ready - Jim 01-854 2275, 9 am to

VOCALIST WITH PA AND 85050, Clive. ORGANIST wanted for named soul reggae band must be willing to travel - 01-731 1654. YOUNG GUY or gal vocalist/guitarist wanted to form melodious/folky sound with male vocalist London area - Bex

VOCALISTS WANTED

1/- per word ATTRACTIVE YOUNG girl inger, able to sing harmonies, for Midlands Club - Details and photo. Jimmy Goff. 7 Park Avenue, Wokingham, Berks,

GIRLS, MALE VOCALISTS, for residencies and gigs. - Norton York Agency, see wanted. MALE SINGER/SONG WRITER Walker type voice for manage-

wanted with Feliciano, Gibb, ment / Agency / Publishing and recording by young man in key position in entertainment organisation. Great opportunity for genuine musical talent. Send photo, history, tape if possible, -MINE SELEC

REGGAE BAND require girt singer to harmonise, S.E. Londonbased: - 852 2493

T.N.T ROADSHOW, semi-pro band, require vocalist, sex or colour immaterial, own P.A. advantage, not exsential, further details - Phone Crayford 23738 VOCALIST FOR forming rock

VOCALIST, mair or female with strong voice and image for neavy English band based in N. Germany management and financial nacking - Send full details with parture, size tape or record in ass. to D. Morris, 2851 Langest Sudstellenweg 38, W. Germany VOCALIST WANTED for sent

pro group SE Landon 697 150affect 5.35 pm VOCALIST WANTED, who als plays plane or gulfar Distinctive raice very impurtant, Genuine opportunity offered - Romford bish please. - 542 6076

DOM: CHERROES VOCALIST WILL DWIL DE BRE transport for pop. blues group. W Landon - Phane 91-644 9319

LIGHT SHOWS for hire and sale to suit your hudget and function. MIDWINTER EYEL -2350 (evenings).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS MELODY MAKER

161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. Tel. 01-353 5011. Ext. 171, 176 and 234

DRUMMER, first-class gigs

DRUMMER, GIGS. - Simon, 660

DRUMMER (29), gigs residency

DRUMMER, GRETSCH KIL -- 01

DRUMMER VERSATILE, seeks

DRUMMER / VOCALIST VAC

from December 5, work, home,

Blackett Street, Putney, 788 9607

DRUMMER/VOCALIST, Versa-

versatile, requires good gigs,

ing London residency preferred.

DRUMMER, YOUNG, Th. record-

DRUMMER, YOUNGISH, gigs.

EXPERIENCED GUITAR-

FEMALE PIANIST going mad

being a housewife, wishes to join

amateur trad jazz band in SE

London Any offers; - Suc. 699

GOOD GUITARIST Wishes to

join working or recording band

GUITAR BASS guitar gigs, rest-

GUITAR. B/GUITAR, ex-

GUITARIST GIGS. - Mario, 727

GUITARIST - GIGS or residen-

GUITAR, STANDARDS, pops -

GUITAR/VOCALS, experienced.

GUITARIST, XMAS period.

versatile, requires gigs, residen-

HAMMOND ORGAN. Duo, trie or

quartet play anything. - RO

JAZZ/DANCE guitarist - 01

LEAD GUITAR and bass want

LEAD GUITARIST just Anished

esidency, seeks similar work

Read and Sunk - Tel 01-504 8377

LEAD GUITARIST/VOCALIST

AND BASS GUITARIST/VOCALIST

seek good dedicated pro vocal

LEAD GUITARIST/vocals, seeks

LEAD GUITARIST wants good

LEAD GUITARIST, young, seeks

LOWREY / HAMMOND organist.

Years of experience

Radio and Television

Cabaret - Pap - Jazz

Accompanied most top artists

Any good offer considered

01-549 0139

ORGAN-DRUMS-VOCALS

Experienced West End clubs.

ORGANIST, OWN HAMMOND,

LESLIE, PIANIST, SEEKS REST

DENCY/GIGS FIVE OR MORE

SESSIONS. YOUNG, VERSATILE.

READ, BUSK, VOCALS, TRANS-

band - Tel 969 3168, after 7.30

ORGANIST seeks heavy blues

ORGAN/PIANO, RESIDENCY OR

ORGANIST/VOCAL ENTERTAI-

PIANIST First class - 378-

NER, solo or duo, own equip-

ment, available January until

May Equity M.N. - Tel 01:759

PIANIST, Just / Dance

Cocktail, gigs London Surrey.

PIANIST/ORGANIST, OWN HAMP

mand Lesite, currently in top

class residency West End Seeks

change residency/gigs - Tel 546

PIANIST ORGANIST, Seeks en

agements, " reader." - Cuffler

PIANIST, MIN / GARCE / METUIN

anist (vac N.Y.E.) - 507 6311

PLANIST, 734 2040. Leunge/NC

PIANIST, YOUNG, read frusk

race-influenced, seeks group deing

ties or residency - FRE 3218

INALMAINE"

PIANIST, RESIDENCY TO

PIAMIST, - 202 9128.

ret 735 2637

(evenings), Paul

PIANO. - 01-690 0210.

- Burgh Reath 36298

Caberet, Private parties etc.

caberet, private parties etc.

80 8386 after 6.00 p.m.

PORT - 01-550 7863.

GIGS. - 228 1846.

2199. Flat 2.

(Midds)

experienced West End Clubs,

Lesile, Solo or Duo Trio Dance,

jazz, pop. London or season. -

working group, transport - 77-

working band - Tel 653 5374.

18803 before 2 pm

Finchley 4376.

good group - 783 7247

GUITARIST.

progressive group, prepared to

cy, transport - Flat 2, 554 6887.

GUITARIST STANDARD DOD

Call at 113 Chalton St. NW1.

versaule - Tel 01-444 8491

GUITARIST/VOCALIST,

dance/jazz. - 560 8039

Christmas week - 226 4173

adaptable - Tel 01-368 8668.

IST vocabat - 527 4653.

dency Reader - 359 0470

perienced - LIB 2389

- 675 I468

Tel 478 8423

cv. - 226 4173

452 3722

LEAD

residency. - 84 Cassland Road.

read - Hullbridge 381

Tel 868 3915 (Harrow)

relief - 01-998 2168

nable - 642 9631.

8d per word Minimum 2/8d

A ABLE ACCOMPLISHED AC-CORDIONIST. - 876 4542 A ABLE ACCOMPLISHED

PIANIST. - 876:4542 ACCOMPLISHED BLUES, LEAD GUITARIST AVAILABLE. SWIN-DON OR BATH AREA. NO SOUL OR POP PLEASE. - EVENINGS. 40 CHURCH STREET, CALNE, WILTS.

ACCORDION/TRUMPET. - Tel. ACE DRUMMER, pro, fully abroad, gigs, clubs, gigs, sing experienced in group sessions, lead harmony, ballads, stanbroadcasts and gigs - Tel 540 dards, pops, - J. Butcher, 6

ALTO BARITONE/ clarinet, also PIANISTS and planist-vocalist reader, jazz, etc Four years voice, seeks London residency, duos, and all types of entertainers | Mecca/Top Rank. Two years clubs | Club. Restaurant, top money Johnny Howard, but anything DRUMMER/VOCALIST, young/ Interesting. No ties, will travel. passport - Ring Hughes 01-940 3063 (after 6 pm)

ALTO/TENOR available. - MAC Best offers only - Tel 01-590

ALTO TENOR CLAR - CLI 4811 ALTO, YOUNG, barl and Clari, good reader, gigs. - After 630 pm RO 62066

ALL OCCASION

available residency or gigs Phone MAI 6320 between 7-91 p m, or write DAVID HILLARY, 254 NORTHLANDS STREET SES

BASS, BASS GUITAR. Harmony vocals Read, arrange, busk Experienced young pro. Ex name bands. - Box 8810

BASS/BASS guitar, read/busk. passport. - 866 2578. BASS / BASS guitar, versatile, gigs. - 845 0665

BASS/B/GTR/GIGS. - 01-449 BASS DOUBLE amplified - 574

BASS, DOUBLE, amplified. read busk - 330 0515 BASS, DOUBLE, experienced -

769 2522 BASS (DOUBLE), vocals .- 01-864 2677 BASS (DOUBLE). - 01-393 1753. BASS GUITARIST, drummer, are searching for right group

need to live, will aplit - 672 BASS GUITARIST lexperience BASS GUITARISTS hard to heavy rock blues pro recording

Tel 01-574 4967 BASS GUITARIST, Read or group/Fifth Dimension Four requires residency or gigs in

BASS GUITARIST songwriter. wants creative pro group, pro-

gressive pop, or anything jazz influenced - Tel Gerrards Cross BASS GUITARIST/string bass Pro, good reader, available from December 13, - 01-594 8388.

BASS GUITARIST (25), reader, professional. - 01-387 2459 BASS GUITAR vocals seeks fulltime pro job anywhere, country and western folk, cabaret W.H.Y. Fender, Selmer Bayer equipment. Own car. - Phone Aughton Green 3544 (nr Liverpool) 3

Cromfield, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs BASS GUITARIST. Voung, pro. experienced, vocals, passport, read, busk, Fender 100 watts. -Peter. Horncastle 3402

BASS SEEKS world cruise or similar. - Box 8827 BRILLIANT YOUNG GUITARIST now available, seeks high calibre. heavy, professional group, - 808

CLEVER DRUMMER (21). American technique, read, good letage. Play anything intelligent. to get rich. - 868 8026. COMEDIAN, IRISH, stand-up. comic, has vacant dates, all enquiries to Manager, Jack Goreebs, 397 6021 day

CHICSAGOGO PROFESSIONAL GO-GO DANCERS **DOLLY DEEJAYS** AVAILABLE FOR RESIDENCES, GIGS, MOBILE DISCOS, etc.

01-385 4300 DREAM MACNINE now aveilsole - 370 3160 Billy Long DRUMMER, ABLE and experienced gigs - 556 5218.

ACCOMPLISHED

gign sessions, young transport - Tel 202 8540. ACCOMPLISHED DRUMMER. jazz much dance experience. seeks residency, ex-pro, No rub-DRUMMER, all styles, wants

work around London, Surrey,

DRUMMER

780 0317

cood reader. Downland DRUMMER, around London Gigs - 01-863 5122 DRUMMER, EX-HAME, SEEKS working pro group or band. --

PRO GO GO GIRLS DRUMMER, EX-MANE, MICHEL marking group or trip. - Prone - 534 582) 925 9701 ADET 7 DIE EXPERIENCED. Gigs wanted - 265 1972

SEEKS group, read busk - TER 9480. DRUMMER EXPERIENCED, THE

PRO DRUMMER, 20. Reader. experienced Just finished summer season. No hippy groups please Residency preferred 01-699 6451

PROFESSIONAL PIANIST age 32 who doubles organ and rhythm guitar and sings well, seeks position with established and pelished 3 or 4-piece, who make vocal harmony their main affraction interested in long residency overseas -Box 8824.

PRO VOCALIST seeks good group - Tel 537 5904 SAX (TENOR) flute/obor gigs and sessions. - 340 1998.

TENOR / ALTO / FLUTE, Wants semi-pro work with good progressive band, South London. - 648

TENOR/CLT, young experienced requires residency - Phone all instruments. - 478 7685, PETT 2129

TENOR FLUTE clarinet, young, fully experienced, all fields. Exnames - 81-886 7315 TENOR / FLUTE / vocals versatile, experienced - 673-

TRUMPET 2ND. Long panto season - Ken Sinclair 01-669

VERY ATTRACTIVE blande, ft 2 in experienced in modelling, acting, singing and dancing - Box 8825

ORGANIST, electronic plane with stack of original material - 379-2199, Flat 5

PERSONAL

1/4 per word BEAUTIFUL GIRLS NEEDED. Evening training absolutely free. Modelling T.V. and films. - HYD | 0205

COLIN BALL TENOR - Ring Mike, 520 8881

DATELINE COMPUTER DATING -THE NEW WAY TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS - exciting dates for everyone, everywhere - FREE questionnaire without obligation from DATELINE (Dept M), 16 Stratford Road London, WS. Tel-01-937 0102

DOCUMENTARY film-makers would like to meet girls on group | Music Studios, 478-7685. scene, Some bread available. Ring Sue Brown. - MAY 2682

EUROPEAN FRIENDSHIP SOCI-ETY, BURNLEY. Penfriends any ige, all countries. Send xag for free details. EXCITING NEW friends of Paul ACIO seeks London based

opposite sex by Matching Analysis Method. Find your percellent Musical Education and find?'! Phone not ringing! group Own original material: - feet match! Postal introductions COMMERCIAL BASS with good adult vacancies for First-class average reader, contract finished. LEAD GUITARIST, seeks hard obligations. - Two Hearts, 38 FINANCIAL BACKER wanted

for ballroom, capacity 1,500 at present working three nights a week - Box 8837. FRENCH penfriends, all ages, from 12-21, send S.a.e. for free

details. - Anglo French Correspondence Club, Falcon House GIRLS WANTED! SAE for details - Postal Pentriends, 52 Earls Court Road, London Ws.

INTRODUCTIONS to new friends of the opposite sex arranged by post. Members aged 16 upwards everywhere. Write for details, stating age, Mayfair Introductions (Department 53), 60 Neal Street, London, WC2 JANE SCOTT for genuine

friends, introductions opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Detalls free. 5d stamp to Jane Scott 50/B4 Maddox Street, London W.I. LYRIC WRITER required by progressive sungwriter to put to

bailed and pop arrangements -

Write Sae, Sunnyside, Shawforth,

nr Rochdale, Lancs MARGARET'S SCOTTISH pen club Hurry - make friends before Christmas, Sac. - 133 Links Street, Kirkcaidy, Fife. MASSAGER, PORTABLE cordless vibrater, powerful 7 in long pattery-powered new dimension in body massage Aids rheumatism, lumbago fibresitis stimulates the body feel young healthy, US soies millions. Was 14 now 35x - Wenb's (MM) 79 Resebury Road Smethwick 8980. PENFRIENDS, Britain and abroad (state age) - Details SAE Friends for Atl (MM), 185 Chuisworth Road, London, NW2

free -- Hermes, Bertin 11, Box 17/m, Germany PIANIST. - Harefield 3514 ROMANCE OR PENFRIENDS England | abroad Thousands of members - Details, Friendship Enterprises, Amhurat Park N.16

PEN PALS (Britain, Europe

Overseas). Hiustrated brochure

ROMANCE, MARRIAGE, Friendship and Penfriends Why be lonely? Gentri Agency, PO Box. 141, 35 Godwin Street, Bradford L Yorkshire Our files contain 100's of chents both sexes, all oges, professional, Business and UNDER 217 Fungals anywhere.

Defails free, Toonage Club,

Falcan House, Burnley, UNUSUAL PEN-FRIENDS! E1membership, all ages, send a.s. e. Lenden Nis 444 8555 -Dept. M), Bureau Britannia, 13 Sycamore Grave, Rugby War-YOUR LOVED DNES HAME IN

Beautiful and original gut - Dec Munic Company, 2 Copeland Street, Stoke, Staffs. IS-YEAR-OLD SIN WINNER to raythm read, travel - 0702 and natmater for a move to Manchester in 1770 - Box 8311

SONG, on record for Christman

TUITION

1/4 per word

A BALLAD SINGING CAREER Secretaries, clerks, etc. A new varcer can be yours through Training singers for traileds and montrule in our speciality. We can turn into reality your ambition to become professional singer. Metre School of Singing London's most suc sessful and progressive school trains you and introduces you in the profession - Tel 01 748 0528 for voice test to assess your

potential BRITAIN'S ACKNOWLEDGED SAXOPHONE/ teacher. CLARINET private lessons Begin ners advanced ADVICE! I test select INSTRUMENTS, Also postal 5725 courses saxophone - LESLIE EVANS, 275 Colney Hatch Lane. N11, ENTerprise 4137

ALL STYLES POP SINGING TUITON Personal tuition availagir in LONDON and BIRMING-HAM. Also postal fultion. Beginners encouraged - MAURICE BURMAN SCHOOL, 30 Baker Street London WIM 2DS Tel 01

AUBREY FRANK SAXOPHONE CLARINET TUITION, Beginners to advanced - 192 The White House N.W.1. EUS 1200, ext. 192.

BBC/EMI recording planist -Organist JULES RUBEN specialises in teaching jazz improvisation Students at all levels accepted Postal and tape courses available. - 203 0228, 4 Meadow fessionalism - 01-794 9726 Drive, Hendon, N.W.4.

CLARINET / SAXOPHONE FLUTE tuition, beginners, advanced, jazz improvisation. - Tel Winston, Ingram, 01-459 2543 Instruments supplied COMPLETELY OVERCOME ALL

DRUMMING PROBLEMS ROGER KERR'S DRUM STUDIO. - POL 8324. ELECTRONIC ORGAN lessons from 15s. Private/groups, R&B. modern organ/piano. Hammend Lowrey Yamaha Organ Practice Studios, 7s 6d hourly.

Demonstrations Arden Road, N3, FIN 4376 ERIC GILDER SCHOOL OF MUSIC for all vocal and instrumental tuition. West-End Studios, Reg. Office: 48 The Glade, Croydon. CRO 7QU, Surrey. Tel. 01

Jazz guitar, flute, clarinet, saxo-

phone and Yamaha stockists.

GUITAR LESSONS. Folk, classical, flamenco - Finchley 952 | Conung spens about 900 minure feet from

GUITAR TUITION, reading, improvisation, etc - 527 4653 HERTFORDSHIRE'S David Kaye Studios for professional tuition Beginners to advanced. All guitar styles. - Garston 73659. MICKY GREEVE. Specialist drum tuition. - 769 2702 MODERN STUDENT BANDS. -Bell Music Studios, 478 7885.

PIANO. - 734 2040. RECOMMENDED TRUMPET TUITION. Modern method. - Bell RECORD, TV, Radio Stars atudied VOICE at EUROPEAN

SCHOOL, voice test. Career advice - 01-794 4085. SINGERS LEARN PHRASEDLO-GY - 01-622 3633 SINGERS WHO need that little extra to make them professional

— 01-622 3632 TRUMPET / TROMBONE ARRANGING Tuition, Instruments supplied - Tel South Benfleet

TRUMPET / TUITION. - Telephone 61-459 2543 Instruments

ALL STYLES POP SINGING TUITION Personal turtion available in

Also postal tuttion Beginners encouraged MAURICE BURMAN SCHOOL 30 Baker St. London, W1M 2DS Tel 01-363 0466

LONDON and BIRMINGHAM

JAZZ PIANO TUITION by active jazz-pianist and

arranger: Qualified to teach beginners and advanced. PETER SANDER, BA, LGSM

Ring: 01-459 1781

LIGHTNING FINGERS PLAINSTS, VIOLINISTS, GUITARISTS and All musicions in puties quite more passental frequency regales constitute Continue property and in five Videotte with its 15'M marginer printing during from the

FEEL BASHER "FINGER MAGIC" Trans THE COWLING INSTITUTE 60 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES fas the following correspondence courses: The Techniques of Arranging and Corhestration, Improvinging Through Acres Ferren tion. The Schillinger System of Compantion. New Techniques in Sight-ending. Proctical Municipality. Also albein and records on just education. Ween for him

S.C.A.T., S1 Havelock Street, London, N. I From state your section and end the source me are exercised in

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

1/- per word SOUND, LIGHT, co-ordinalar, 2-150w chapterly, complete unit. £14 Bigh power £48 10s - Write or phone John Fisher Ries tronies, to Onston Gardens

REQUIRED FOR BOOKING DANCE ORCHESTRAS

2 1970-1971 for a rew Social

Chub in central Equal Deterts please to BOX 8822 o / o Miniotry Maries 161-166 French Street, E.C.4

MOBILE DISCOTHEQUES

1/4 per word A BETTER discotherps, dones able prices - Bi was loca year A BOB SANDS DISCOTHEQUE

01-534 3521 CARRINGTON - SHARP ASSE CIATES LTD. Mobile Discotheques for all sacral functions - 427

CHEAPASOUND MOBILE DIS COTHEQUE From # grs -- 01-937 7317 eventnes

for all accasions -228 0000 Day HAPPIES UNLIMITED FOR ALL CC 351000 - 01 937 0900 HEAVY HEMRY and steres

FEATHER DISCOTHEQUE MUSIC

mobile discotheque, new at 01 748 MOBILE DISCOTHEQUES TOT

hire to suit your budget and function - Tel 01-445 4228 NUBILE'S VERSATILE STOTES sounds are catching - BI-MAR

good but there is only one air Jasper Osgood - 01-769 2872 RING 01-300-1645 (evening)

OTHER DISCOTHEQUES may be

mobile discotheque, all accasions SOUNDS FINE. Mobile discotheque for all occasions -

Challent St Giles 102407 from London; 221s TARTANTHEQUE - FOR PLO

THE DAVE JANSEN DISC-BELL MUSIC STUDIOS. Tuitien SHOW. Parties, dances, wed dings, discotheques Book now -01-699 4010

THE EVENING SERVICE DIN cotheques for all occasions. From 18 gns including lighting - 01-



DISCOTHEQUES

Fremises required suitable for Discattleque or purchase full particulars in-

Box 8834, "Malody Meker" 161-166 Floor Street, Landon, E.C.A.



MACKAY-MONSON DISCOTHEQUES

Sound unlimited by the professionals, Parties, recentions, clubs dances, spectacular sound shows Also catering, decor, entertainment

DIAL 01-437 8391/02-934 5310

MUSICAL SERVICES 1/4 per word COMPOSING/ARRANGING SETV ices, a Melford Avenue, Barking, - 01-594 4299

DEMONSTRATION Recticus -Manuscripts of your songs. - Dec. Music Co. 3 Capeland Street. Stoke, Staffs. EARN MONEY SONGWRITING Amazing free book tells how -L58, 10-11 M. Dryden Chambers.

119 Oxford Street, London, W1 4d HOLLYWOOD COMPANY Deeds lyrics for new songs. All types wanted FREE details. - Musical Services, 715/M West Knott, Holly

wood, California, USA MUSIC TO LYRICS, VOICE TAPE - 36 Sudbury Avenue, Wembley. 01-002 2488 SMALL SAND ARRANGE MENTS, GOOD SOUND, BD, EN parts New spins, revived 43 4 send for free list and sample --

Morrison, 9 Craigie Park, Aber-SONGWRIVERS. Demo record ngs from £2 5a. Top lines. Singers arrangements, Molodies to lyrics; - Brochure, 74 Lavender Hill, Enfield; Middx 363 0564 SONGWRITERS! If you think

you have bit material and want

the opportunity of maximum

exposure from a new publishing company. -- Telephane 81-403 SONGWRITERS. We'll put jaur muterial on disc for demonstra tion purposes in our fully equipped recording studio using our pre musicians and vocalists. Free music sattings by words Send words, manuscript or your

own tape. - City Music, Scratby. Great Varmouth rash - Dee Music Cu. S Copeland Street, Stoke.

WANTED MUSIC writer / composer / arranger for close calisboration with brichet, 50/50 - Mr E. Brown, 953 3071

GUITAR PLAYER

The invernational magazine exclusively for guillaries in the navely, bear one jars fields, published in California U.S.A. and on draighted to the COMANY.

Substription (6 issues) £2

Single copies as 6d

TOFTS & WOOLF 64e Lansdowne Road

Lundan, E 18

645

EITA

£35

423

Tat Of Sab 0394 House V.O.S. 35, All day SAT ALTO SATOPHONES PAMANA TALL FO MAN CONCENS STATES HE ST ASSESSED. 124 679 CORRECTIONS, puriets LEWIS MARTINE WILL HOUSE 648 YENGR EAR SPHONES VAMARIA, Tig. 12, new, polygram. SELECTION AND VI. THEORY. £11.00 WATER ASPECTS, SAFFACE COMMITTEE SALES ETEO SELECTION OF VITUE A SUPPLY NO. 4290 **£188** KREIK, HA'A, HUNGER GOMESTANARDY, DAY, COMPANY

MICHINES PLAN FROM, STATE FOR TRUMPUT PLAYERS DIGUBLE HOGH C IN 27 WHEET

MORMANCT. ---

GESCHAMP: would bear,

the Rogal Spinoteling \$4.7.6 level, purchaspir CLASINSTS SPEMER SHIPS TO NOW £120 LEGISLA & DAILEGE EPS 62'0 E. & M. Symphory 1870 LEWINGTON, NEW THIS PARK 576 recision now Commit new \$207 TRUMPETE OSES FROM AND TANK PROBLEM COUNTOIS, NO #115 TAMANA II C. IAV. tamaloro \$6.55 CHI, product LAPLEUR Froger Hard, Date £30

TRICHMAICHMS

CONN AN AND CHINASAN

CONN TEN new complete

R. M. E. Stirle, new complete

LADALETONE, view complete

LAFIEUK. new

NEVER MIND THE STRINGS DAD BOUGHT TODAY



HOENER VANISHE face £85 10.0 GUILD STARFUE, IMPROV £39.10.5 BLENS YMPARIEN, MARKETINE 140 0.0 WEEK DESPTER 12 words £32.10.9 NOTE PROPRIES. OF MOR. 427.10.0 MICHAEL TO MANUE £22.10.0 HOPMER VS E43 1G.0 BUARMICHIY HITS. 695 10.0 MONTHEE President Butt. £15 10.0 EGMORE BAIL 102 30 sun £34.10.0 £19.10.0

FUTURA NEW OF FRO Ampe 12 way STIT HAMPSHIE BURNS SUM, 7 plays, swit-BALLAS LEW BOIL OW CLASSACE CENTER THE TANK DALLAS THERESE SS W. BREA.

EMP 15.0 (perplate, dam) TALLAS Symptomes Silvered, new \$39,10.0 WANTEDALL TE COMPTON ENVIOLE Will Still Land Tay, Said State 450 G.D. TOTAL STREET STREET STREET STREET 125 0.0 VCIA IST Super Revarle Tells £45 10.0 MONRY Chroman II DVSVACHOED Education form

£27.14.0

£25. Q.O

£20 0.0

K12 10:0

£14.10.0

21 PLUMSTEAD BOAR \$2.18 01 454 7911

BANJOSI

BARNES & MULLINS E23 15.0 standard G & streng BARNES & MULLINS £23 15.0 4 stricts Tenor JOHN GREY O resonated JOHN GREY Long Avm. E24 18 D

TERADA Long Arm Full £35 6.0

676,15.0 G. SCARTH LTD.

To & M. Hand-made del

LIVE STANSBURG CO.

01.437.7241 Open all day Saturday

PENGER AMPLIFIERS	****	S/H MICROPHONIS 6	41
DHAL SHOWMAN RESPONSE	£492	VOX 160 Amp	64
SHOWMAN IS-	E343	TAG Cults. Now	140
TWIN REVERS	5765	WURLITEER Fluenic Planue.	2300
EASSMAN.	1731	BEO 12 string	604
EAMONASTER Epoch	6231	CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	
DELIGHE Kernete	6135	TORRE Electrical Classical Guller 6	
PRINCIPON NAMES	699	BRYTHM VOX	650
Waste .	-	HOHNER PIANET Charles France	E71
AMPS	Acres 1	HARMONY SOVEREIGN	645
SHETSON I'm 12 Amps from	875	WILSON Same exception	673
BUENS GRBIT 3	555	SHAFTESSURY hard Duller	695
YO'K FOUNDATION Sold Sold	£199	DALLAS Solid Gutters from	611
AMPEG REVERBIRGCKEY	659	DALLAS houses	841
SPH SQUND CITY 100 Stuck from	Elgo.	LEVIN 12-ming	571
DOLLATH CHIEF ROM	646	STRATOCASTSI	£264
SGUND CITY SON P.A. complete		PRAMUS Sold	245
GEROGEN INVADER Augu	1.69	HOPHES NOW	624
MPACT FA Top 100m	545	GIRSON 145	E160
SELMER P.A. Tops from	69	L/H TRECASTER	6196
SELMER Calls from	645	L/H JAZZ BASS	£247

124 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. 01-437 7486

RECORDING STUDIOS

1/4 per word

EDEN SYUDIOS Top quality recordings Fast tape to disc service Sensible rates - 11 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey, 01-546

ALLAN-GORDON STUDIOS. Eing for information and bro chufe - 01 528 3786, 51-527 5226

GERRARD SOUND STUDIOS, 19 Gerrard Street, Wi. We specialise in group recordings from £3 an hour Demos by session men from ; 16 per song - GER 1559

J. & B. RECORDING Group recording. Hammond organmultifracking, high level discs-93-648 9932 91-542 2066

OCTOPUS SCOTLAND'S studio Carhour, 2 track molti- No trucking - Falkith 2636;

PROGRESSIVE SOUND for detroit discs and all recording and for one munth unly special rules to Melody Maker readers facilities include professionally designed studio, multi-tracking, scho, etc. Fleans telephone for details -550 5167 (E10)

equipment just installed Half- Brighton 71981. meh reduction. West End, from D bour - 457 1555

STUDIO SOUND (HITCHIN) becoming Studios, Demo a. Ad errising Productions, Tapa 1st

SOUND DREANIZATION. Profes. sional 4 track recording Hammond Organ in Studio, and all at the right price - 01 844 8328.

WEST OF England Sound, Full Bl47. professional recording facilities disc, mustering and pressings. send for price list - 22 Sc Phone 58629 & 39164

RECORDING STUDIOS

8-track £10 an hour Tel. 935/4244 or 4562

INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

1/- per word BALDWIN 12 String mint, £65

- Worthing 41847 CONN UNDERSLUNG ALTO. G.P mouthpiece, case, all uncellent fas - 72 Park View Drive, Twyford, Berks

FENDER STRATOCASTER WITH case \$70 New Folk 12 string with case £18 - Michael 23 Kentish Town Road

crees, chony fingerboard, good one, including case, 145 one new Menules 181 Winchester Road.

FOR SALE GIBSON 230 Offers - Telephone Lincoln 21732

condition. F135 Princes Risberough 4768, after 6

570010 19 New Four track Ommagulate, No dealers - Tel GISSON STEREO, £175. - 01-

222 3276

chame Hyde 3292 CUILD TIOODP sim acoustic. two pu's. little used as new

case, \$200 This guitar has been piete, stands, cases, new set treasured - Simon 636 9436 Zildjian cymbuts, £165 -

Cymbal sound modules, various second band bargains - 01-228 | OUSTRIES LTD., Service Dept. unique effects units and circuits | 4813. Hawaiian Glide for Forfiss ZILDJIANS BARGAINS - 01 organs, really good inexpensive 228 4815. wan-wan pedal kits. Also "Mister Bassman bass pedal unit, the latest self-contained WOW: Write now - Right now! D.F.W. Ltd., 254 Mingwood Road, Ferndown.

for masters or high quality demos

BEULAH RECORDING STUDIOS 540

We're in business to give service at reasonable rates -4-track 8 gns, per hour

ALWAYS A GREAT SOUND Can accommodate up to 50 musicions

NEW SOUND-LITE MODULATOR

Converts sound into coloured lighting in time with the music. A must for every Discotheque and record fon Hundles up to 800 watts. Pocket-size solid state unit.

NEW NYLON STRINGS

ALL SIX STRINGS WOUND. 1st. 2nd, 3rd Nylon-wound on Nylon; 4th, 5th, 6th Silver-

FOR FLAMENCO STYLE AND GENERAL USE



decider or post free from £14.10.0 61 South Parade, London, W.4. CHI 7220

EPIPHONE RIVOLI BASS. NEC cessity demands quick sale, sacrilege at \$186 - JACK 91-973 9183 After a pm

FLUTE, Laduer, bargain, flo-

9403711 6 sp.m FOLK GUITAR By Clifford anytime - 01-228 4813

GIBSON EBO hase with case. immaculate fat, - Burgess Hill 30%2 or Brighton 73909%.

GIBSON EB3 with case good GIRSON ES175D WITH CHAP.

GIBSON 335, Cherry red, explient files one - Atkins, 66

condition, 169 -- 599 3047 HARMONY H.75. Very good | Kenny (day) RIV 2661 (evenings condition, fas one - Tel 534 COP 7701

Multitrack, Eche, reverb, tape to exac, perfect, file thin speaker [48. Kits, add drums wanted for cabinet is - 485 1911 IMMACULATE GIBSON 175D un- Rd farythurth Road, Torquay usual light sunburst with custom | ROGERS KIT, black pearl, com- maculate, 270 - Basildon 1434.

MUSICAL MIRACLES! Send 91-300 5684

TELECASTER MAPLE Hert.

ORGANS

1/- per word Drange, 01-836 0974.

make or Organ: Plug-in Unit. No wiring micessary. Protected by World Patents, 25 gas Send for details of this and other JEN-NINGS Products and address of Your nearest dealer . - JEN-NINGS ELECTONIC INDUSTRIES LTD, 117-112 Dartford Road, Darttord, Rent Telephone 25297 BALDWIN G810, £230 - 485

PR 46 Also Hammond M102 with without PR 40 - Finchies

ment. In member old fout one Poole 2106 totar highest offer fro

THOMAS LARGO electronic wanted preently. - PAN 83/37 organ Leville speaker, two manuals II note pedal heard Sustain, Color glo heybuard, Including erchesera belis, still in original erapping paper, virtually unused and as new with makers otiginal guarantee, fish one, HP Vox guitars, bass guitars and possible - Mr Driver, 21 Watting Street Begleynoath, Kent Coas | Phone RIV 2661 day Cop 7781

YOX BIRD, Walkins, Farmsa or similar organs wanted for cash - REG 7854

FIRR AND SPEAKERS BUILT IN 195 - 71 Salop Road, Wattham-STOW



INSURANCE

1/4 per word

Rers. Cars. Vans. Instruments.

863 1345, 257 Pipper Road

WE SPECIALISE in immediate

meter insurance cover for all

tainment profession - Contact

on, RNI 4GR. Tel Brighton 681007

SOUND EQUIPMENT

I/- per word

A FENDER, Marchall, Vox. Sel-

mer Amplifier P.A. wanted for

ALL GOOD quality sound equip-

REPAIRED

ment purchased for cash will

and serviced, immediate repairs.

HEAVY 50 wall P.A. amp. 125

LESLIE CABINET, 40 Watt

complete with leads and switches

good amps wanted - Day 385

MARSHALL / VOX amplifier

MARSHALL 50 plus two T v 15

MARSHALL 50 WATT has amp.

MARSHALL SO, 4 st 10th com-

mation new fam one - Rab

MARSHALL 100W Master P.A.

ORANGE 4 n 12 cabinet im-

PAIR Simma-Watts 160-watt

SOUND EQUIPMENT SERVICES

or modified to any requirement

117-119 Dartford Kent Tel 25297

amplifiers, echos, guitars, organs

and microphones in Water -

Clive Nobie, 11 Station Boad,

TWO M260 Reset microphones

TWO SP25 Discotherque them-

tables with fade in and out

WANTED, 100 WATT Marking

stack Cash waiting - John, 01

INSTRUMENTS WANTED

l/- per word

A FENDER, Gibson guitar, head.

hass, urgently required for cash

CASH PAID for P.A. units an

pant guttar supplifiers - REG

CLARINETS, FLUTES, OBDES

TRUMPETS and good TENORS

Wordour Street, W.L. GER 15TH

transport wanted .- Day 385 4635

GIBSON/FENDER guilars and

GIBSON, FENDER, Marshall

maplifiers wanted for casts -

GOOD GUITARS, AMPLIFIERS

and all Group Equipment for

cash. Will call and collect - GFR

GUITARS and amplifiers wanted

for instant cash Will gellect !

NAME GUITAR WARTES CARR

WANTED for CHARL SAN FEDGET

Haten Lane, Landson M.11 Error

London area. - 01/854 7911.

or WOR 0653 after 7 p.m.

-Top Gear, 01-240 2118

Drungs #1 #36 #374

evenings 738 4586

evening.

prize 4137.

and stand, bargam fits one -

Lianushen, Cardiff, Tel 753911.

Finden 22st Near Brightein

controls - 01-272 8352

REPAIRS

- JENNING ELECTRONIC IN

aystem 2 columns, fign ana -

Good condition fan one.

Princes Reshorough 426s offer 6.

MARSHALL/FENDER and

- 3 Elmwood Crement, Kings

| cash. - Top Gear, 01-240 2347

call - Orange, 51 836 9374

AMPLIFICATION

£126 - Garaton 72639

4630, evenings 736 4586

wanted - 01-729 2558

one. - 361 9672 bargain

columns 179 - 969 8648

Cabs (40 - 500 3013

Wormiey 2007

SPECIALIST

— 91.272 0052.

Mortgages, etc. - 82-866 1833, 61

Sorth Harrow, Midda

OF 01-686 6253

FREDERICKS INSURANCE BIO

200-watt P.A. Outfit, 6 input amp, two 4 x 12in. columns. 6250 100-watt Load Stack, Singleton ump, two 4 x 12in. square cobinets £175 100-watt Bass Outfit, Singleton bass corp. two 1 x 18in. cobinets. £175 100w. Discotheque Outfit, Sultan twin deck, all mixers, area built in headphones for monitoring, two 8 x 10th, columns

All Equipment is as new and carries our full 12-month guarantee. For more information, leaflets, demonstrations, etc., phone or write-

Sultan Rhythm Lite, four-channel, complete with lomps, etc.

Sultan Sound Services, Hockliffe (052521) 697 Whiteley Works, Hockliffe, BEDS.

DRUMS

1/- per word ALL DRUMS and accessories purchased Best prices paid

Dennis Chappel 01-228 4812 ALL GOOD quality drums accessories purchased for each Will call - Orange, 01 836 0374 ALL PREMIER Lodwig kits

artists connected with the enterwanted. - 61-228 4813 Ren Hart Bart, Griffith Jones and A LUDWIG, Gretsch or premier Co., 8 St. George's Place, Bright. kit wanted for cash - Top Gear,

61-240 2347 ASK FOR Denia Chappet for second hand bargains, good selection of kits for £20, also cymbals. stands or drums, pedals cases etc. Part exchanges secopted Phone

BASS DRUMS, Pedals #1-228 BUDDY RICH plays Stingerland

sin selling a kit for \$200 - 01 228 4813 DRUM KITS, clearance prices also cymbals, all makes, acces-

spries, cases, etc. always in stock

terms-exchanges - Vic O'Brien. 68 New Oxford Street, W.C.1, 61 FULL SIZE KIL 135 - Tel TAD OLYMPIC DE LUXE 4 drum kit

excellent condition, maroon, black stripe, premter stands fillings, 2/18 Ajax cymbals, Hi hat stool cases, many sparce £70; - 674 5386 PREMIER KIT, 7 drams and

Arrell Airest, Ryde IOW Tele accessories, 154, - Smith, 72 Albert Place Monsions, Lucime Gardens, SWIL PREMIER, Ludwig or similar drum kit wanted for cash --

PREMIER 12IN green TT. £13 HOFNER SOLID hass, Z p/u New cases 45 each Shares from

cash - Michael 23 Kentish Town

Bursley: Avenue, Hford, Essex A.E. for details of Drum and WHY PAY ridiculous prices for

ALL GOOD quality organs purchased for cash, Will call -

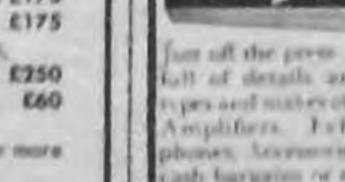
ATTACK - PERCUSSION for any

FOR HIRE Hammond C3 with I

HAMMOND A100 Fine matri ORGANISTS 18In. LESIN Type Alistott 91 628 6397

WATKINS TELSTAR, AMPLI-

organs drum kits will call in Miglands area - Kuth Manafield INSTRUMENT REPAIRS 1/4 per word A BEAUTIFUL JOB, Overhauls 24 34 ---olatmori, Eaxophunes / wood-LESLIE EVANS. 315 Come



FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FROM SOLE MAKERS

BELL MUSIC (Dept. 47) offers welcome. Ones off may finkening

blue circle that wounder

SOUND CENTRE 26 High Street Arcade, CARDIFF Telephone 34018

GIBSON Steries 165 gns. GIBSON 335 150 gns. GIBSON 330 140 gns. LES PAUL 270 gas FENDER Stratucaster, blue 110 gms. FENDER Stratocoster, white 100 gas. FENDER Practition Bots 95 gns. 5/H Four Ludwig Drums 375 gns. S/H MARSHALL & PACK

65 gm. 100w. Amps from VOX Joquar Organ, as new 100 gas.

RECURDS FOR SALE

1/- per word DO YOU HAR IN SWEDEN MORWAY, FINLAND, DENMARK GERMANY, HOLLAND, YUGOS-LAVIA, etc. Then try TANDY'S famous mail order expect service and get all your records quickly and cheaply. - Details and free lists of new releases from TANDY'S IMI IN Wolverhamplon Soad Warley, Warcestershire.

GUARANTEED USED LTT Catuloguer Is - Con Records (Caralogues), Portmadue, Casens OVERSEAS customers supplied MARSHALL 50W has amp 140 Free of British Purchase Tax. Orders over \$10 are Post Free, All British orders supplied Post Fren. - Ron's Music Shop Lad Pictics; Market, Blord Lane, Blord, Essex RECORD BAZAAR, 50,080 from

> ra Write for lists - 1142 ft Averle ht Glasgow. RECORD LENDING Library postal) Live Pop blues progressive, sir have money, Send har for details - 17 (MM) Park Chart Court Fulliam High St.

RECORDS WANTED

Folliam, SW5

1/- per word UNWANTED LES benight / wachanged for new. - SAE: Cob Records (Purchases) Fortmadec,

WANTED: for spot cash, TWO CARLSHORD 4 & 12 PA | LP 8/45 records, record players. Culumns, £70 and - Tony 340 radius, arrangements to call day or evening -- Morrell ARC 2141.

FOR HIRE -

1/- per word RANCE OF musical instruments/equipment - Poppleton. in Edmunds Read, Hertford THE BEST MOBILE DIS-COTHEQUE EQUIPMENT for bire or purchase from NEWHAM AUDIO - 534-4064

TRANSPORT

ALL GOOD quality equinment 1/4 per word ourchased for each Will call-CASIN TRANSPORT. Synthesis t the best readice in the but ess. Transit, etc. Any distance. in clime-Cabin Studio, 01 SHE

CHEAPEST GROUP Wansperin on - 91-790 2550 UNIT TRANSPORT

VAN WILL GRIVET - SEE FEEL WANTED, ROADY for same pro-210mp - 486-9170

FOR HIRE 17/35-cwt. Vans and

12/15 senter Buses All new Transits 242 0496

FREEDOM TRANSPORT 17/35-CWI TRANSITS

PHIL, W.S. 25743

JOHN, 889-3962 LICHTING MIRE

1/4 per word SOUND STUDIOS LIGHT trobables from I grow - Chin

ALL GUITAR Repulsa refret | wire 1120 the new necks, fings shoards, LIGHT SOUND STUDIOS opoliables - Grimshow Guitars, Rhytim Sound Life Controls with the Great Poultency Street, W1 or without lights, from 1 cm

GIRSON E.S. 330

RAPIER 33.

PHILICORDA

BURPS G.S. (Grant St. 66.

EITE ETRE £145 GIRSON E.S. 2 Barro, do not 4127 GUILD Y1000G solved, maly HARMONY WIS KAB HARMONY 12 coming Jumpin 635 HARMONY Severeign Junths 6.95 MOTREE Vanishin 615

£1788

E125

NO DEPOSIT CHEDIT SCHOOL AVALABLE

A.M.P.LIFITERS VOX A.C. 100-watt Pair faundation Euche (2 4 58 VOX A.C. 50 and foundation have Cate KPS. VOX EAG. complete VOX 50 were P A . Fee You line

Source Speaker Columns VOX Solid State Computers with Bentle Cobinet (4 a 12 ORGANE NEW PHILIPS Monaul & or F60 365 yes 5-H VOX Continental WEM Talster

Grquis Eft 16 6 Easy Terms and Part Exchange 233/5 Lewisham High St. 01-690 2956

COCH OF FORTHWEN

The time Bull Hearts Styleghams Marigham

GET A NEW SOUND FOR XMAS!

Change from a rawge of object tolland complex. Birrigary pricas Suma Dana amountain, Line agrantace plus House could different sound



ROTOSOUND TYMPANO \$20 wille.



ROTOSOUND TAMBORINO ELS CAL

ROTOSOUND SHOWROOMS

22 DENMARK ST., LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: 01-240 0636/7

DOC HUNT 1011



ALL MAKES OF DRUMS AND EQUIPMENT THE DOK S EASY TERMS BURS AND OLD GEAR BOUGH FOR CASH

A DISTRIBUTE - BRIDGING I W EXCHANGES RESPONDING Ann Stephen Show I am See

Photo for produpts in

19/11 Amber Street Brahmbury Ave. Laurence W. J. Dryck at Windows Theorem.) OUR #951/2/2

GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS LTD.

plated on Nylon, Rel. No. 769, 41/4 per set, inc. P.T.

ON CLASSICAL GUITAR

From all good Musical Merchandise Retailers.



PEAMUS CURINDS

FULTON COVER 5 Tomes

BERNADEL with E-fall

SERMAN (well best

GOLDEN STRAD (1971)

CESCH could back female

OLD ENGLISH for book

CEPCH 1990 book

GENETON TIME!

MUSSON & BUTHOD 1876

VINCENTO PANORMO 1740

STICK SERVICE

Feete has enemous stocks.

If you can't get your fevour-

439.10

£105. 0

6/203.

£295.

179.10

662. 0

£56.10

£250. 0

of new rest incompleted from Elifs int 'request'

rempt of eccessions. Expel mail

HENTON.

calumns from the Exchange Send by 1982 line of your individuals.

CHAS. E. FOOTE LTD., 17 GOLDEN SQUARE, W.1 01-437 1811

total metion of 1800 maps S.J. stell & regular for last their \$200

residence for ET1.10.0 and a close unit for E1007

The second second second	-
BALL BASE ESGENT 30 work to	670
4 (at Non-Chieron great)	045
FORTSKICK Amps. Nigh (tops) to FORESE Subpression, Seeks Transich	In \$23
TS-FR. Shore Deldyte 10 Mars	\$112
phones in good std. from	Ets
THOMAS Single Statement Organs.	120
MED: CALLAN Contem-built Gutes for organity, from	. 805
STATE OF THE 20 SEC IN PRODUCT	675
MINELY DO WANT PLA System, on place with drough Culture by	675
SENDER Brichmanne, John C.	188
State Tines	ETS.
VOX ACTOR Amp. Top. 12	*

SELMEE TARSO AMA. Village Blimite. NASHVILLE 60 watt P.A. Amp MARSHALL 4:12 Cobinets, from £45 EXTER SPECIAL! Pon American Burttene San Discount for bult ... SIMMS WATTS Organ Cabban. Chrystel dal2 8g VOX ACSO Amp. & Cobinet. De. board from peor MINI-BARGAIN, VOX ACID, Used In Teacy-Spager Group. Pair RARMONY Guiters Samulate Still Vestel Group, Back . LANET 40 west Amp. Top. Alternotes butteries value SURNS 6-string Split Sound, 7mm cycle Many selves best 565 New occupies a und 12-string Jumbus New, record, and E/N Speakers Selection of S.'H effects pedals and

Procitice Amps, from 68

THE COMPLETE GROUP SERVICE-BUY-SELL-EXCHANGE-COLOR TERMS -- HIGHLY EFFICIENT ONE-DAY AMP. ORGAN AND GUITAR REPAIR SERVICE - EAST PARKING - FREE COFFEE - GAS SERVICE TROM DAVE, JIM AND UNCLE ERNIE 24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

DAVE GOLDING

HAVE YOU TRIED THE HAYMAN DRUMS

PAY US A VISIT & PLAY ANY TIME OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS LUDWIG PAISTE HAYMAN SECONDHAND DRUMS PREMIER, Oyster Black, 5 drums and fittings. £140

PREMIER. Mahogany, 4 drums and hitings TRIXON, Blue Stripe, 4 drums and littings. £75 TRIXON. Blue Stripe. 4 grums and fittings. £100 OLYMPIC Silver 4 drums and fittings. OLYMPIC, Blue Stripe, 4 drains and fittings. GIGSTER, Hed Blue, 3 drums Complete new E40 OLYMPIC, White, 4 drums and fittings. AJAX, Red Stripe: 3 drums and fittings LUDWIG. Oyster Size. 4 drums and httings. £280 LUDWIG, Silver, 4 drums and fittings: Selection of SNARE DRUMS from Several BASS DRUMS from.

Accessories of all types always available

P.E. WELCOME M.P. FACILITIES 12, 18, 24 MONTHS

BRASS SAXOPHONES WOODWIND VINCENT BACH SELMER SECONDHAND INSTRUMENTS

EBO Alto SELMER MIL VI Also SELMER ME VI €90 ARBITER MIL XII €35 640 GRASSI Alto EEO MELODY MAKER Trumpet £20 BEESON Trumpet E28 CONN Director Valve and GRAFTON £300 MARTIN Committee Trombone

REEDS MILIUTHFIECES, TUTORS, SLINGS ETC. AVAILABLE

IT PAYS TO PAY US A VISIT

ROTOSOUND OF COURSE



"MULTICORE"-

the 6-strong Buts Gullar ser with Beindrichte Action and entreit New South Attended in Renderand Platesand and Black Nation, and in Soon of Maryer's provide language as a security mention, long and ethic long

27.8.1

5 DENMARK STREET LONDON, W.C.2

(Just off Charing Cross Road) Phone 01-240 2118/2347

official Sills below board new DESCRIPTION AND ABOUT THE STREET CARLOW SEE AMERICA COM STREET PENDER PLANING EMBORS, MINDERS ... COST STRUCKS Parameter maybe seed, afform \$115. FORCINE Teleconomi mospie merc. black. EUG. PERSONAL PROPERTY NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN COLU Directly Improve which time times \$100 PROVING SECURING STOR COST OF PARK. STARTY Precision flow, said good-SECURE SAME AND ADDRESS OFFI OF TACH GUILDS AND WHEN THE pitty or region from reduced to DESTRUCTION OF S P. OR LINE WAS PERSONAL SAME TOWN OF THE PARTY \$40000 feet feet 17 up 104



CARLERTO HOW A.F. AND. 99 pic
CARCERO 100% BURNS P.A. AND. 112 pm.
CANCERD CA AND - FEMALE
CARLERRO 2x15 A.P. Cobinet BJ gra-
CARLSSRO 4x33 Son Cobinet 149 grs
CAPILLERY 4412 P.A. Cuts. pair 127 grs.
CARLSON'S 18" Bass Cobines 67 gas
MATSMALL 200w F.A. Amp. Soy. Immer. £125
MARINALI ISSN Store Sensi Jonese. \$215.
ACRESMALL TOOM LOAD SCOT, moved \$195
MARSHALL 50 Combinstion Amp. (2x12x) 570
SLANSHALL FORW P. A. Assp. Top. good 105
MAXSMALL 100m Bess Amp. Top. Immut. 125
MASSMALL 100w Exil Cobinet, excellent £20
SCHOOL CITY 100w P.A. complete \$180
PSNOW Dod Shawmon 7x15 Comp 1775
SELMER TV 100 P.A. Augs Mother Vol. E65
STEARS ENGINE SO 2x12x largoin 650
VCS. A.F.30, excellent randition. 450
VOS 5 Store Foundation Sau Amp. Sap 670
VOX 4x12 F.A. Date. Honds at new. 195
PRIMITE Black Feart S.D. Zynn, good \$25
FREMER 2000 AV. 800s. 5-2 ms. coms. 6125
Custom 600s Zildjions, stool cases. C250
School Land 6 drum 114 Cretich more
Bur stimmer Jildians as new 1325
TOTAL STREET, ST. 1964. [752]

TOP GEAR 5 DENMARK STREET, W.C.T.

SAVE CEEES FANTASTIC VANDOREN REED REDUCTIONS £1 for 10 Reeds

VANDOREN ALTO REEDS SCALED BOXES OF 10 REEDS Medium Sofi, Medium, Medium Hard Medium Soft, Medium, Medium Hard (Tick) Grade required)

Planta send to

DRUM CITY, 114 Shoftesbury Avenue London, W.1, 437 9353

DIESON (BS	The State of the S	w
I Vindomo (150 A Galles Indianal Indiana)		
OBSON Barney Ke		
GRESON 125 Jans	Quiter	3
GRION 355	£146	8
DISTON 182		
GIBSON 330	7.4.1114	
EMPHONE Coalno		
EMPHONE Moledy		0
The property of the property o		o
PENDER Mustany B		
PERCENT Stretonoples		
FOIDER Jeguer		×
FENDER Jone Bues		
VOX Coupur Boss .		
HOFNER Ambassad	DO E.BO	
BICKENBACKER, 2 P		
BURNS Bots, 2 Prop		
PERSONA Promoter, b		
ACCURATE DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR		
MI-WATT 100w. Col		
MANSHALL 4x10, p		
PERMITE Kits, from		
VOX Foundation C	omplete EES	
All good goor v	central for cosh	V
To Proceeding and the Control of the		ŧ
H.P. Available	PUL 4630	Ш

MAURICE PLACQUET

FENDER STRATOCASTER, AS NEW \$130 GISSON (82 BASS, NEW GRETSCH TENNESSEAN, NEW \$130 EPIPHONE RIVOU BASS, NEW HOFNER VERITHIN, GOOD COND \$35 LEAD & BASS GUITARS FROM MARSHALL 20 AMP TOP E25 MARSHALL BASS CARS (RE-COVERS) 1880 MARSHALL TOO AMP & CARRIET 1220 VOR CONQUERCE AMP. & CAR. \$120 VOX TAO AMP & BASS CAR SELMER 30 AMP. & COLIATH CAR. 195 YOR FOUNDATION BASS CARS. 648 SHURE RESLO PETER AND MIRES. NEW & SECONDHAMO PHEMIER BLACK MATT, COMPLETE \$130 PREMIER AGUAMARINE COMPLETE \$100

COMPLETE KITS FROM C20 ALL GEAR FOR HIRE 1300 CHURCHFIELD ROAD

ACTON, W.5 992 7524

AJAK WHITE PEAKL COMPLETE \$60

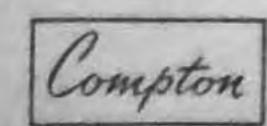
GESTSCH MAND SAND KIT, NEW 1200



Musical Instruments Ltd

KEYBOARD

HOHNER



CALLING ALL ORGANISTS . . . Have you heard the new LOWREY AUTO RHYTHM UNIT (Model ARK 1) 19, amazingly realistic tempos for just £157? Call in for a demo at any time.

REPAIRS AND OVERHAULS A SPECIALITY, FIRST-CLASS WORKSHOPS SKILLED CRAFTSMEN. HIRE PURCHASE -- PART EXCHANGES INSTRUMENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

114-116 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2, 01-240 3386 Open 9:30-6 Weakdays All day Sets (Thurs ofter 1 p.m. until 6 p.m. Repairs and payments only !

Hose-Morris SHOWROOMS

Watch this space for datails of delivery of the fabulous new range of SHAFTESBURY ELEC./GUITARS



Bo CLARINETS Complete with case New £26

BIG SELECTION OF NEW INSTRUMENTS:-

N-M and SLINGERLAND Drumi AVEDIS ZILDJIAN & ZILCO Cymbell HEADMASTER Ploutic Heads VISCOUNT Tuned Percussion CONN from & Scrophones SHAPTESBURY Susphings

GEM DEGANS 70P TWENTY 6-str. and Bass Gtrs. EKO, GISSON, FENDER & SNAFTESBURT Elec. Guitan TATAY, ARIA & SUZUKI Fingeristyle & Folk Guiton LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of BEEG LARSEN Mouthpieces & Fresh

MARSHALL Amplification Equipment SECONDHAND BARGAINS -DRUMS

TOTALIN MILE OF THE PARTY	AMPLIFICATION
RLAND Kir, Deno 290 gns.	The transmitter ow, 42 gms.
RAT 4-drum Kir 76 gms.	1 Pair VOX Cels
OM & Committee	VOX 160 Amp 50 pm
ON 5 Drums 40 gms.	VOX Seftent Amplifler 60 gms.
R Full Kir 96 gma.	VOX Cobinets SDer, dr. new. 60 gms.
G 400, Snore Dyuma . 36 gns.	SELMER 4x8 Columns 27 gms.
PIC 3 Disums 27 gos.	MARSHALL 4x12 Columns 100 gns.
QUITARS	MARSHALL 100w Load Amp. 75 pm.
JUMBO 105 gns.	FENDER Cubinet 45 gms.
N Firebird, very rare 170 gns.	VOX Cobinety, from
TWENTY Solid Gulter . 15 gns.	BAND INSTRUMENTS
OH Hollaw Body 120 grs.	
ENT Bass Gulter 24 ges.	Sh Clerinets, from 18 gm.
CH Chat Atkins 100 cms	SUESCHER Alto Sex 72 gns.

68.120UKI 2 P/up, 12-string 30 gms. FENDER Jest 80 gre. SELMER Mk. VI Tener. 120 gns. OUILD Duene Eddy 115 gms. DEARMAN Tonor Sex BURNS Nu-sonic, 2 P/up ... 26 gns. DEARMAN Tenor Suz NEW KING Tener, black ELECTRIC Jumbo Gultur ... 20 ms. 129 yes.

81-83 SHAFTESBURY AVE. LONDON, W.1 Tell GERrard 2211 Open 9 30 am - 6 p.m . Hire Purchase Facilities Mon to Sat · Part Exchange · Repairs & Overhauls

Send your CLASSIFIED ADS

GRETS

PRESID

MELODY MAKER 161-166 PLRET ST. E.C.4 01-353 5011 Extr. 171, 176 and 234





£100

£125

C110

GISSON Les Paul Original GIBSON S.G. Custom, white, 3 0/4 GIBSON Les Paul Junier Ong £135 GIBSON ES175B, blond £150 GIBSON S.G. Junior GI85ON 335 GIBSON Steres GISSON S.G. Special EPIPHONE Casino EPIPHONE Casino **EPIPHONE Sorrento** FENDER Stratecaster FENDER Telecuster £100 FENDER Jaguar. 295 PENDER Mustang €70

BASS GUITARS

GISSON Original Violin Suss £300

AMPLIFIERS

WEM new type 300w P.A. 4-

2 x 15 cabs., 2 horn units, 3 P.A.

100 tops. New price £1,000.

New DANELECTRO Guitars in stock

New KUSTOM Amps in stock

Our price £400

MOSERITE, very rore

GUND Slim Jim.

GIBSON ERZ

GRETSCH Boss

FENDER JOZZ BASS

PENDER Yelecoster Bass

GUITARS

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING AT ORANGE

Announcing a new Orange Competition for every £10 £135 you spend at Orange entitles you to a numbered ticket. At the end of every month, numbers will be drown by a celebrity. Winners will receive the new Orange 50w. Amplifier. Plus o 4 x 12 100m. Speaker Cabinet worth £220.

Absolutely FREE YES, FREE

Dan't delay, Visit Orange now, Fire draw December 21st

Swind a stamped addressed envelope For free Orange Sudges and Stickers MANY SECONDHAND AMPLINERS IN STOCK

> WANTED FOR CASH SECONDHAND GEAR

Fender Musleng Curtain, Intirest Funder Jessmoster, perfect Gibese 330, innumbre Snetuck (Yea Epps), 7 strong Gretock 7 priviles Float story Gibson Malody Moker, 7 ply Feeder Concart Jumbs Immuc Fender Coatom, and Read, Telespoter £1/29 Grinshow I plu services Feeder Stret, and, very good. Spielone Team, or new Salahona Piviare, surafact Epiphene Cosino, very good con. Gretsch Char Atkins Teconomies

Gibson J1608 junior and pile Bickenbooker 2 p./u. excellent Guild T100 DF. 2 sile moon ivenous Jumbs, miner Bures June Spill Sonic. + p. i. Byens 182, borgoin, ox new Hofeer Varificial choice from Gibson Stares, blond, exc. Funder Jossmooter, immus. Gulld Starfers, exc. 2 p/u. Albantins Spanish type, exc.

SECONDHAND BASS GUTTARS Epighona Rivola, choice from Mindrage Verifibin Bass Ampeg Freited Sess Ampag fredesi boss, rore Gibson EBO: Immor. Hogsfrom B-air Boss, chross, & sene CSB Cire, new shap-solled burgain

Gibson £80, borgoin

SECONDIVINIO DESIRE Singerland Champingrie Spartile Air (21) Promise Alt, with tusting ware. friese Red Page 518, complete Aint Grey Peopl Ed. v. g.c. **DESANS** Forfice Competit Immer Salmar Capri Organ, cu tave Walson Duci Aurusi, suiti or amp, \$165 debiller time dimension and only Yes Duc Honey, Sergoin Van Duci Manual satisfied Yes Confinentel, burgoin SECONDHIAND AMPLIFICATION lesport 4x10 calvetre, per, mest You ACSD Super Twin Cales, from Salmer Steble N Book, 105-ons to Feeder Fra. Bayada is now Yes Soper Twin Cobinet, with closel \$25 Van Suprame Calls, charact Vac Foundation Spare Unit Selmon 100w. P.A. Almy Top. 6135 Fender Sessions with two colo. SARDIFFICAES \$125 £2110 Selmer Mk. & Bartines C123 Selmer Mik. 6 Texas Dolland Sart, Low A., immorrishts Salmar Morb & Sepress. 1 g.: CEQ. Adolpha Berl, overhovied Page. Tanger, choice from Soper Determon Tenur, + g.s. S.M.L. Alba co. recv. Adulphy Tenar, burgain Banacher Tenor, ent.

almor Alle VI Tenan ere.

Selmer Mix, VI Alba ALL GOOD AMPLIFIERS, SPEAKER CABINETS AND INSTRUMENTS WANTED FOR CASH

New Impact catalogue new available Send 6d states Selection of suspendinged Amplifians and Spirator Cabinets at bargein prices MAIL ORDER : HIRE PURCHASE : PART ERCHANGES

THE COMPLETE MUSIC SHOP VISIT

th und her wider affailed \$100,00 YOX Sold State Defaut Tay 100m YOX AC 90 6 766 Cabbest, souther success

PITHICKS Blood, conducted, on new

DRUM KITS FROM 645

0/5325 has Foul stooder CERMACKER 1 + 'up. from MAIL DEDER

125 gre.

ALL INSTRUMENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH GOOD SERVICE PART EXCHANGES HIRE PURCHASE EXPERT SAXOPHONE, CLARINET, AMPLIFIER REPAIRS ON PREMISES

*IVOR MAIRANTS *

Britain's Leading Guitar Expert

OUTSTANDING GUITAR BARGAINS as well as some autobaciling politics SIBSON Solvey Smith and cope, S. H. us new EPERSONE Emperier, 3 p. lope, 3-15, on new BRIPHONE Broodway BI/AC, Monde, S/H GUILD F212 12-ming, on new SPERIONE Tough, shop-solled, as new RICKENSACKER 1990 NO. COM. COM. DRSON 1.45, secondhard HARMONY HOS, NOW

Other burgeins from F gns.

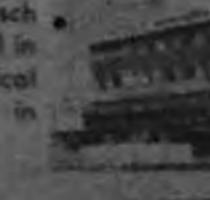
Send for details or pay a personal soil to --SO RATHBONE PLACE CONDICH, WIF TAS TOTAL MEDIT lose of day Set Add, DEDER SERVICE Named Table, Terrestrate Or 7

CHRISTMAS FAIR NOW ON! Monrea S

THIS IS THE PLACE .

Baldwin Landon shawrooms present a dazzling display of frendy gear that will positively amaze yout Baldwin artistes play # Baldwin organs daily 9.30-5 p.m See and hear for yourself the Baldwin range of elecfromic organs.

P.A. gear that sounds off at a flick of a switch in 25,000 cubic feet of Baldwin showroom, Stockists of Wein, Similes Wolfs, Sound City, Marshall, Hi-Watt. That great Gretsch sound from Boldwin, Gretsch . guitars. Gretsch drums, 69-70 series, off in stock together with an array of musical merchandise, truly the greatest show in town.



Baldwin Organs.

20-21 ST. GILES HIGH STREET, CENTRE POINT. LONDON, W.C.2 OPEN DARLY 9.30-6 p.m. TEL. No. 01-026 1000





Is 'Ruby' the product of a sick society?

HOW SICK can a society get? A merica has produced such masterpieces of bathos as "Deck Of Cards", "Tell Laura I Love Her", "The Leader Of The Pack", "Give Us Your Blessings", "The Ballad Of The Green Berets" and "The Deal."

Now - like "Green Berets", - along comes another disc capitalising on the Vietnam war. I say "capitalising" deliberately, for one can only assume that the purpose of a commercially issued single is to sell copies and make money for all concerned.

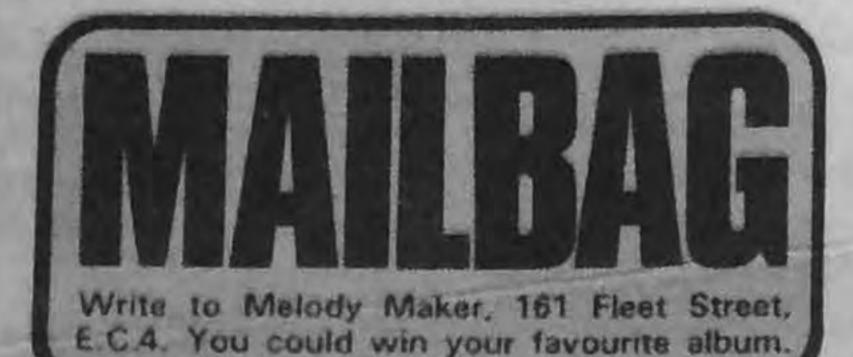
Which seems a pretty paltry and tassteless attitude when one considers

the suffering caused both to thousands of Americans and Vietnamese - by the Vietnam war.

I'm referring, of course, to "Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town", which surely Purple warrants Heart for being the most macabre and insensitive disc on current release.

The fact that it "Is beautifully produced catchy and has a melody line" - to quote Jeremy Gilbert in last week's MM merely aggravates the matter. - M. Carlyle, Haywards Heath, Sus-

• SEE PAGE FIVE



IT'S GREAT to see Gene Vincent back in England after four years absence. He has been singing and performing for 13 years and must have a really bright future ahead

How many singers have had such success over such a long period and can top the bill at the London Palladium.-DAVID BOWELL, London SW11.

WHAT's happening to Jethro Tull? When the group

were 100 per cent underground and relatively unheard of, they seemed to concentrate on solely playing their music but now it would seem that Ian Anderson would sooner tell jokes and fool about on stage than play.

This is not the Jethro Tull that was. Is Ian Anderson exploiting the brilliant musical talents of Clive, Martin and Glenn for his own lucrative ideas?

The group ought to stick

to their music rather than trying to please the teenybopper audience of Top Of The Pops .- JOHN HESLOP, Southwell, Notts.

ALL those who saw and heard Eclection must grieve its passing; it was one of the best bands around and as a consequence two things must be done.

Firstly let us wish future success and happiness to Dorris Henderson and omnimusical Polly Palmer.

Secondly let's give Lucas' new Eclection a fair listen lest it too should remain a basically esoteric sort of enterprise and suffer the tragedy of unrecognition.-DAVID MOULE, London NW6.

THE ELVIS Presley legend continues in great style with the release of his latest single "Suspicious Minds" already a US number one and destined to do the same in England.

I predict that Presley's popularity in 1970 will outshine the frenzy of 1956 when he burst on the scene and popular music was born as we experience it today.

Then people such as The Beatles, Tom Jones, or Bob Dylan will be silenced for good. No one will replace

Elvis. - ALAN WALTON, Blackburn, Lanes.

TO ONE who believes there are British drummers equal to the best Americans, it was sad to see your Percussion Special devoted to Americans. Then as a publisher I turned to your list of tutors to find, again, the emphasis foreign on Your staffman authors. omitted: Premier Modern Drum Tutor - the biggest selling elementary tutor; Modern Techniques for the Progressive Drummer -- by Max Abrams, the latest and most advanced drum book.

There is also: Brush Artistry - by Philly Joe Jones, published this year. -A. L. DELLA-PORTA, Chairman, Premier Drum Co Ltd, recognised as making the world's best drums. P.S. Morello please note; winners of the Queen's Award; publishers of the above tutors.

I FOUND only one thing wrong with the Georgie Fame-Alan Price show The Price of Fame. And as it was the main fault it should be pointed out-it wasn't long enough! - THERESA DALIGAN, London SE16.

IT'S about time that the music people of Britain heard about Woody Guthrie. Bound For Glory, his autobiography, has just been published and everyone should read it.

After hearing some of his albums, everyone will appreciate what a great man he was. This man was legend.-BOB FAIRBURN, Canley, Coventry.

IT'S A pity that such a brilliant group as the Box Tops can only produce mediocre singles.

Their Dimensions album is one of outstanding musical quality and would be treasured by any music loving person. It's brilliant. A. FORMOY, Dedham, Essex.

AYNSLEY Dunbar Retaliation were one of the finest British blues groups who, when other blues bands fell by the wayside and others turned commercial because of top twenty success, carried on playing music which they enjoyed.

But as the saying goes all good things have to come to an end, a great pity.-R. COTTERELL, Waisall, Staffs.

SHARON CASSIDY needs a new pair of glasses and her brains tested right now before she causes any more distress and embarrassment to Paul McCartney and his fans.

If he was dead, which he is not, they would not be able to find an imposter who looks exactly like him, sings exactly like him. writes songs like him and speaks and acts exactly like stupid." - CHRIS

LISTEN



ZAPPA great albums

TOO MANY people are incorrest in assuming that there is a lacking in quality on the current music scene.

There may well be a lacking in any particular musical direction. But the record industry is remarkably healthy when from

America we're blessed with albums from Spirit, Love, Frank Zappa, It's A Beautiful Day and our own musical aggregations give us Led Zeppelin 2, Court of The Crimson King, Manfred Mann Chapter Three etc.

High class contemporary rock music has never left us, it's just that those of us who find instant reggae and bubblegum music unpalatable have to make an effort to look and listen out of it.-MONTY SMITH, London SE23.

AMONGST so much good material issued from the new record companies, one record stands apart on one of the newest labels. Frank Zappa has done it again, this time with Straight.

The record I refer to is Captain Beefheart and his Amazing Magic Band with "Trout Mask Replica?" a three dimensional total experience.

Although one may not like the Captain one cannot ignore him.-PERRY LOW, Coxside, Plymouth.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL General Manager Frank J. Mundy

THIS SUNDAY AFTERNOON, at 3 p.m. Robert Paterson presents

EXTRA CONCERT BY PUBLIC DEMAND

THE WORLD'S GREATEST **FLAMENCO GUITARIST**

7/6 to 42/- NOW ON SALE (01-589 8212) & Agents



CLAW-PIC

A revolutionary patented idea. The Clawpic exclusive to Rate sound. Curts under the fleshy top of the finger and becomes an extended fingernal, 3/6.

THE WORLD'S HIGHEST GRADE IN MUSIC STRINGS

AT YOUR MUSIC STORE

JOHN PEARSE

ALBUM OF FOLK GUITAR FAVOURITES Tablature or twelve popular rolk Songs, containing: John Peak, Frankis and Johnnie., Marching Through Georgia, aic. PRICE B/ BY POST 6/4d pach

FROM YOUR DEALER OF

FELDMANS

64 DEAN ST. LONDON, W.1

